

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	1 - 20
Question Name					
Concept	Household identifier				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
Question Name					
Concept	Identifier - person selected for C2 interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify person.				

Variable Name	GEOA_PRV	Length	2	Position	23 - 24
Question Name					
Concept	Province				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,870	461,104
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	3,651	116,327
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,319	787,972
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,996	634,264
QUÉBEC	24	22,667	6,231,106
ONTARIO	35	39,278	9,877,292
MANITOBA	46	8,470	907,494
SASKATCHEWAN	47	8,009	805,993
ALBERTA	48	14,456	2,481,568
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	18,302	3,421,673
YUKON	60	809	24,937
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	1,001	32,496
NUNAVUT	62	707	19,494
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOA_HR4	Length	4	Position	25 - 28
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Health Region (4)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	1001	892	158,173
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	1002	810	103,604
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	1003	711	90,416
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES WESTERN REGION	1004	623	74,740
GRENFELL REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES BOARD	1005	335	14,020
HEALTH LABRADOR CORPORATION	1006	499	20,151
URBAN HEALTH REGION	1101	1,389	54,439
RURAL HEALTH REGION	1102	2,262	61,887
ZONE 1	1201	956	108,292
ZONE 2	1202	711	70,499
ZONE 3	1203	801	88,937
ZONE 4	1204	691	83,250
ZONE 5	1205	820	112,272
ZONE 6	1206	1,340	324,721
REGION 1	1301	985	157,931
REGION 2	1302	915	149,340
REGION 3	1303	873	137,485
REGION 4	1304	583	46,132
REGION 5	1305	478	26,938
REGION 6	1306	681	75,213
REGION 7	1307	481	41,225
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	1,127	174,533
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	1,122	241,654
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	2403	1,653	556,345
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	1,622	408,384
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	1,180	244,455
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	2406	2,721	1,569,344
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	1,185	267,803
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINQUE	2408	1,253	123,875
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	1,098	77,721

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	655	14,385
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	1,184	85,308
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	1,427	330,976
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	1,045	297,108
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	1,494	330,528
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	1,440	394,808
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	2,461	1,113,880
ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3526	812	105,357
BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3527	756	105,865
DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3530	1,383	427,780
ELGIN-ST THOMAS PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3531	742	69,966
BRUCE-GREY-OWEN SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3533	860	133,720
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3534	723	93,186
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE PHU	3535	967	144,537
HALTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3536	1,257	321,355
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3537	1,326	423,505
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD PHU	3538	889	132,649
HURON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3539	520	51,211
KENT-CHATHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3540	1,059	93,445
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON PHU	3541	938	149,440
LAMBTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3542	866	108,811
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK PHU	3543	901	137,717
MIDDLESEX-LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3544	1,282	348,790
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3545	763	72,021
NIAGRA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3546	1,275	362,313
NORTH BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3547	979	77,563
NORTHWESTERN PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3549	710	55,555
OTTAWA CARLETON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3551	1,936	664,036
OXFORD PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3552	713	85,976
PEEL PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3553	1,837	857,586
PERTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3554	722	62,846
PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3555	842	109,112
PORCUPINE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3556	755	74,595
RENFREW PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3557	722	82,501
EASTERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3558	982	163,078
SIMCOE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3560	1,338	316,952
SUDBURY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3561	979	165,777

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

THUNDER BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3562	959	130,084
TIMISKAMING PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3563	505	31,654
WATERLOO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3565	1,304	378,067
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH PHU	3566	1,170	203,929
WINDSOR-ESSEX PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3568	1,250	324,756
YORK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3570	1,732	634,669
CITY OF TORONTO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	3595	2,524	2,176,887
WINNIPEG	4610	2,070	535,694
BRANDON	4615	676	39,264
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	522	29,532
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	749	43,418
INTERLAKE	4630	762	60,785
CENTRAL	4640	827	75,577
MARQUETTE	4650	637	29,719
SOUTH WESTMAN	4655	550	28,694
PARKLAND	4660	614	33,760
NORMAN	4670	557	14,823
BURNTWOOD+CHURCHILL	4680	506	16,229
WEYBURN (A) SERVICE AREA	4701	605	46,415
MOOSE JAW (B) SERVICE AREA	4702	758	46,692
SWIFT CURRENT (C) SERVICE AREA	4703	492	38,130
REGINA (D) SERVICE AREA	4704	1,171	199,000
YORKTON (E) SERVICE AREA	4705	633	48,985
SASKATOON (F) SERVICE AREA	4706	1,274	231,775
ROSETOWN (G) SERVICE AREA	4707	506	39,280
MELFORT (H) SERVICE AREA	4708	758	35,028
PRINCE ALBERT (I) SERVICE AREA	4709	658	56,173
NORTH BATTLEFORD (J) SERVICE AREA	4710	730	48,712
NORTH. HLTH. SERV. BRANCH (K) SERV. AREA	4711	424	15,803
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4801	890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4802	726	77,508
HEADWATERS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4803	701	62,770
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4804	2,092	809,818
HEALTH AUTHORITY #5	4805	623	43,417
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4806	973	162,697
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4807	802	85,574
WESTVIEW REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4808	648	77,177

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

CROSSROADS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4809	581	34,136
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4810	2,111	700,227
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4811	761	73,940
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4812	814	84,599
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4813	799	73,189
PEACE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4814	433	17,518
KEEWEE TINOK LAKES RHA	4815	556	15,503
NORTHERN LIGHTS RHA	4816	605	32,755
NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4817	341	10,087
EAST KOOTENAY	5901	645	69,315
WEST KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5902	705	70,688
NORTH OKANAGAN	5903	890	99,212
SOUTH OKANAGAN SIMILKAMEEN	5904	1,063	195,969
THOMPSON	5905	982	109,782
FRASER VALLEY	5906	1,125	196,019
SOUTH FRASER VALLEY	5907	1,437	502,588
SIMON FRASER	5908	1,165	279,092
COAST GARIBALDI	5909	623	62,996
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5910	1,077	202,879
UPPER ISLAND / CENTRAL COAST	5911	746	95,312
CARIBOO	5912	673	59,559
NORTH WEST	5913	650	62,131
PEACE LIARD	5914	611	50,837
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5915	859	104,362
VANCOUVER	5916	1,285	501,148
BURNABY	5917	871	172,461
NORTH SHORE	5918	842	160,837
RICHMOND	5919	828	143,943
CAPITAL	5920	1,225	282,542
YUKON TERRITORY	6001	809	24,937
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	1,001	32,496
NUNAVUT	6201	707	19,494
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

Page 6

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOA_PC	Length	6	Position	29 - 34
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	GEOADEA	Length	8	Position	35 - 42
Question Name					
Concept	Enumeration Area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEOADFED	Length	5	Position	43 - 47
Question Name					
Concept	Federal Electoral District - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEOADCSD	Length	7	Position	48 - 54
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEOADCD	Length	4	Position	55 - 58
Question Name					
Concept	Census Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOADCMA	Length	3	Position	59 - 61
Question Name					
Concept	Census Metropolitan Area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED		000		81,942	9,337,987
ST. JOHN'S		001		842	152,757
HALIFAX		205		1,137	289,984
SAINT JOHN		310		667	109,253
CHICOUTIMI		408		823	143,488
QUÉBEC		421		1,469	596,663
SHERBROOKE		433		951	135,472
TROIS-RIVIÈRES		442		863	132,261
MONTRÉAL		462		5,898	2,943,002
OTTAWA/HULL		505		3,117	909,287
OSHAWA		532		1,121	254,381
TORONTO		535		6,910	4,037,121
HAMILTON		537		2,053	585,437
ST.CATHERINES		539		1,226	342,187
KITCHENER		541		1,218	359,051
LONDON		555		1,683	358,692
WINDSOR		559		1,079	281,320
SUDBURY		580		924	150,857
THUNDER BAY		595		871	106,518
WINNIPEG		602		2,458	580,391
REGINA		705		946	164,013
SASKATOON		725		937	193,328
CALGARY		825		2,092	809,818
EDMONTON		835		2,662	786,681
VANCOUVER		933		6,428	1,760,068
VICTORIA		935		1,218	281,703
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOADPRG	Length	2	Position	62 - 63
Question Name					
Concept	Health Region Peer Group - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A		01		8,229	4,563,782
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B		02		13,152	4,608,854
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C		03		1,637	51,526
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D		04		6,123	623,737
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E		05		10,535	672,117
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F		06		8,615	515,215
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G		07		14,385	1,354,608
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H		08		26,371	5,842,756
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I		09		34,622	6,000,855
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP J		10		7,866	1,568,271
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	GEOADUR2	Length	1	Position	64
Question Name					
Concept	Rural and Urban Area - 2 Levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		96,337	21,074,120
RURAL		2		35,198	4,727,601
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

Page 9

APRIL 2003

Variable Name GEOADUR5 **Length** 1 **Position** 65

Question Name

Concept Rural and Urban Area - 5 Levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on 1996 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN CORE	1	71,505	18,264,826
URBAN FRINGE	2	3,011	585,961
RURAL FRINGE	3	9,084	1,707,104
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	4	21,821	2,223,333
RURAL AREA OUTSIDE CMA / CA	5	26,114	3,020,497
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOADAB	Length	2	Position	66 - 67
Question Name					
Concept	Health Region - Alberta only - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with GEOA_PRV = 48				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		01		890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		02		728	77,750
HEADWATERS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		03		699	62,300
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		04		2,094	810,289
HEALTH AUTHORITY #5		05		608	42,424
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		06		986	163,449
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		07		775	82,304
WESTVIEW REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		08		648	77,177
CROSSROADS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		09		581	34,136
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		10		2,142	704,173
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		11		769	78,736
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		12		720	76,641
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		13		774	71,018
PEACE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		14		466	20,559
KEEWEE TINOK LAKES RHA		15		629	17,090
NORTHERN LIGHTS RHA		16		605	32,755
NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY		17		342	10,116
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,079	23,320,153
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOADON	Length	4	Position	68 - 71
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	---------

Question Name

Concept Ontario District Health Council - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with GEOA_PRV = 35

Note See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CHAMPLAIN DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3501	3,639	909,582
QUINTE-KINGSTON AND RIDEAU DHC	3502	2,734	420,611
DURHAM-HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA / PINE RIDGE	3503	3,186	680,625
TORONTO DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3504	2,524	2,176,887
SIMCOE-YORK DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3505	3,070	951,621
HALTON-PEEL DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3506	3,094	1,178,941
WATERLOO-WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN DHC	3507	2,474	581,995
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH DHC	3508	1,326	423,505
NIAGARA DISTRICT HEALTH COUNCIL	3509	1,275	362,313
GRAND RIVER DHC	3510	1,479	199,051
THAMES VALLEY DHC	3511	2,737	504,732
ESSEX-KENT AND LAMBTON DHC	3512	3,175	527,011
GREY-BRUCE-HURON AND PERTH DHC	3513	2,102	247,777
MUSKOKA-NIPISSING AND PARRY SOUND DHC	3514	2,248	181,271
ALGOMA-COCHRANE-MANITOULIN / SUDBURY DHC	3515	2,541	345,254
NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO DHC	3516	1,674	186,114
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	92,257	15,924,428
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOADPE	Length	1	Position	72
Question Name					
Concept	Health Region - PEI only - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with GEOA_PRV = 11				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEST PRINCE		1		600	14,628
EAST PRINCE		2		823	29,144
QUEENS		3		1,285	50,672
SOUTHERN KINGS		4		552	12,812
EASTERN KINGS		5		391	9,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,884	25,685,394
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SAMA_TYP	Length	1	Position	73
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME		1		107,906	22,929,116
TELEPHONE FRAME		2		23,629	2,872,604
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SAMA_CP	Length	6	Position	74 - 79
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SEPTEMBER 2000		200009		9,771	1,378,351
OCTOBER 2000		200010		10,307	1,472,522
NOVEMBER 2000		200011		10,719	1,561,570
DECEMBER 2000		200012		10,648	2,746,254
JANUARY 2001		200101		6,315	1,434,978
FEBRUARY 2001		200102		10,394	2,637,656
MARCH 2001		200103		11,124	2,219,218
APRIL 2001		200104		11,543	2,353,136
MAY 2001		200105		11,692	2,343,171
JUNE 2001		200106		12,057	2,327,413
JULY 2001		200107		11,431	2,372,094
AUGUST 2001		200108		11,324	2,343,929
SEPTEMBER 2001		200109		4,210	611,428
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SAMAFQ4	Length	1	Position	80
Question Name					
Concept	Quarter 4 flag				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36,253	7,076,004
NO		2		95,282	18,725,717
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SAMADNUM	Length	1	Position	81
Question Name					
Concept	Number of C2 respondents in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1			1	104,901	19,913,172
2			2	26,634	5,888,548
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ADMA_ENT	Length	2	Position	82 - 83
Question Name					
Concept	Identifier of person providing household information				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	ADMA_PRX	Length	1	Position	84
Question Name					
Concept	C2 interview completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See processing documentation.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROXY			1	8,316	2,118,133
NON-PROXY			2	123,219	23,683,587
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ADMA_IMP	Length	1	Position	85
Question Name					
Concept	Imputation flag				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See processing documentation.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	8,264	2,102,421
NO			2	123,271	23,699,299
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ADMA_DAT	Length	8	Position	86 - 93
Question Name					
Concept	Date of C2 interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format YYYYMMDD.				

Variable Name	ADMA_STA	Length	2	Position	94 - 95
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See processing documentation.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE			70	130,635	25,605,243
PARTIALLY COMPLETE			71	900	196,477
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SAMADSHR	Length	1	Position	96
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	To avoid duplication, Statistics Canada would like to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See processing documentation.				
Content			Code	Sample	Population
YES			1	125,574	24,591,937
NO			2	5,961	1,209,784
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SAMADLNK	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name					
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	We are seeking your permission to link information collected during this interview with provincial health information... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See processing documentation.				
Content			Code	Sample	Population
YES			1	119,383	23,293,557
NO			2	12,152	2,508,163
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ADMA_N09	Length	1	Position	98
Question Name	AM_N09				
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer: Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	All respondents with SAMA_TYP = 1 (area frame)				
Note					
Content			Code	Sample	Population
ON TELEPHONE			1	42,250	9,654,421
IN PERSON			2	61,318	12,283,318
BOTH			3	3,607	815,413
NOT APPLICABLE			6	23,629	2,872,604
NOT STATED			9	731	175,964
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ADMA_N10	Length	1	Position	99
Question Name	AM_N11				
Concept	Respondent alone during interview				
Question	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		108,287	20,987,588
NO		2		21,663	4,482,755
DON'T KNOW		7		634	129,573
REFUSAL		8		55	5,800
NOT STATED		9		896	196,005
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ADMA_N11	Length	1	Position	100
Question Name	AM_N11				
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents with ADMA_N10 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,522	297,983
NO		2		20,141	4,184,772
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,287	20,987,588
NOT STATED		9		1,585	331,378
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ADMA_LHH **Length** 1 **Position** 101

Question Name

Concept Language of preference - household interview

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	106,703	19,471,278
FRENCH	2	23,913	5,953,277
OTHER	3	919	377,165
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ADMA_N12	Length	2	Position	102 - 103
Question Name	AM_N12				
Concept	Language of C2 interview				
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
ENGLISH	1	105,709	19,220,685		
FRENCH	2	23,673	5,865,241		
CHINESE	3	290	143,965		
ITALIAN	4	40	19,329		
PUNJABI	5	98	54,196		
SPANISH	6	37	21,880		
PORTUGUESE	7	18	9,546		
POLISH	8	37	14,025		
GERMAN	9	12	1,950		
VIETNAMESE	10	45	23,002		
ARABIC	11	101	22,673		
TAGALOG	12	7	919		
GREEK	13	2	556		
TAMIL	14	8	6,331		
CREE	15	1	148		
AFGHAN	16	13	5,738		
CANTONESE	17	195	83,953		
HINDI	18	2	1,957		
MANDARIN	19	83	32,300		
PERSIAN	20	3	904		
RUSSIAN	21	34	18,002		
UKRAINIAN	22	52	13,276		
URDU	23	6	5,891		
INUKTITUT	24	76	2,100		
OTHER	90	93	36,677		
NOT STATED	99	900	196,477		
	Total		131,535	25,801,720	

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHA_AGE	Length	3	Position	104 - 106
Question Name					
Concept	Age				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHHA_DB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		12 - 102		131,535	25,801,720
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHA_DB	Length	8	Position	107 - 114
Question Name					
Concept	Date of birth				
Question	What is (respondent's) date of birth?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE		1		60,849	12,705,415
FEMALE		2		70,686	13,096,305
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHA_MS	Length	2	Position	116 - 117
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status				
Question	What is your current marital status?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
MARRIED		1		58,968	12,820,849
COMMON-LAW		2		9,532	2,125,897
WIDOWED		3		11,895	1,335,928
SEPARATED		4		4,354	614,886
DIVORCED		5		8,236	1,175,526
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		6		38,392	7,706,469
REFUSAL		98		99	14,113
NOT STATED		99		59	8,051
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	GENA_01	Length	1	Position	118
Question Name	GH_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is (excellent, very good, good, fair or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
EXCELLENT		1		30,107	6,600,032
VERY GOOD		2		46,656	9,238,877
GOOD		3		36,254	6,861,433
FAIR		4		13,771	2,311,337
POOR		5		4,688	781,568
DON'T KNOW		7		38	5,469
REFUSAL		8		21	3,006
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GENA_02	Length	1	Position	119
Question Name	GH_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	8,893	1,735,469
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	15,120	2,984,323
ABOUT THE SAME	3	92,168	18,183,279
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	12,827	2,455,600
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,465	435,238
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,162
REFUSAL	8	18	2,651
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GENA_03	Length	2	Position	120 - 121
Question Name	GH_Q03				
Concept	Number of hours spent sleeping per night				
Question	How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	122	21,952
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	439	64,370
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	1,154	188,760
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	3,752	664,095
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	10,183	1,944,596
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	25,965	5,221,891
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	38,349	7,662,674
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	32,329	6,062,803
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	6,885	1,190,320
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	2,783	468,400
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	532	92,083
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	438	69,657
DON'T KNOW	97	251	24,806
REFUSAL	98	37	7,180
NOT STATED	99	8,316	2,118,133
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GENA_04	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	GH_Q04				
Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping				
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOST OF THE TIME		1		18,871	3,220,276
SOMETIMES		2		43,928	8,129,076
NEVER		3		60,332	12,322,890
DON'T KNOW		7		66	6,806
REFUSAL		8		22	4,539
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	GENA_05	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	GH_Q05				
Concept	Frequency - find sleep refreshing				
Question	How often do you find your sleep refreshing?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOST OF THE TIME		1		78,602	15,313,474
SOMETIMES		2		34,686	6,566,737
NEVER		3		9,732	1,778,426
DON'T KNOW		7		173	20,126
REFUSAL		8		26	4,824
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name GENA_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 124

Question Name GH_Q06

Concept Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MOST OF THE TIME	1	8,433	1,539,311
SOMETIMES	2	42,217	7,886,036
NEVER	3	72,348	14,233,694
DON'T KNOW	7	194	19,207
REFUSAL	8	27	5,339
NOT STATED	9	8,316	2,118,133
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name GENA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 125

Question Name GH_Q07

Concept Self-perceived stress

Question Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	16,146	2,979,751
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	26,837	5,033,432
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	46,120	9,227,747
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	23,617	4,980,874
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	5,385	1,110,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,199	2,437,839
DON'T KNOW	7	198	25,595
REFUSAL	8	31	5,804
NOT STATED	9	2	131
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GENA_08	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	GH_Q08				
Concept	Worked at job or business in the past 12 months				
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78,593	16,356,114
NO		2		29,798	5,172,559
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,401	2,481,215
DON'T KNOW		7		5	682
REFUSAL		8		13	2,633
NOT STATED		9		6,725	1,788,518
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	GENA_09	Length	1	Position	127
Question Name	GH_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		8,739	1,719,286
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		14,546	2,933,041
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		30,634	6,298,074
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		18,905	4,168,571
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		4,865	1,088,362
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,199	7,653,773
DON'T KNOW		7		59	7,822
REFUSAL		8		8	492
NOT STATED		9		7,580	1,932,298
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name GENA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 128

Question Name GH_Q10

Concept Sense of belonging to local community

Question How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	24,188	3,950,171
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	52,828	9,676,266
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	31,030	6,655,822
VERY WEAK	4	14,286	3,257,785
DON'T KNOW	7	830	134,523
REFUSAL	8	57	9,022
NOT STATED	9	8,316	2,118,133
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name GENADHDI **Length** 1 **Position** 129

Question Name

Concept Health description index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GENA_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GENA_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	4,688	781,568
FAIR	1	13,771	2,311,337
GOOD	2	36,254	6,861,433
VERY GOOD	3	46,656	9,238,877
EXCELLENT	4	30,107	6,600,032
NOT STATED	9	59	8,474
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHAFOPT	Length	1	Position	130
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Changes Made to Improve Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		92,879	17,785,027
NO		2		38,656	8,016,693
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_1	Length	1	Position	131
Question Name	CI_Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health in the past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise.)				
Universe	All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		45,822	8,809,554
NO		2		40,965	7,432,037
NOT APPLICABLE		6		38,656	8,016,693
DON'T KNOW		7		36	3,700
REFUSAL		8		11	2,785
NOT STATED		9		6,045	1,536,952
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_2	Length	2	Position	132 - 133
Question Name	CI_Q2				
Concept	Most important change to improve health				
Question	What is the single most important change you have made?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE	1	25,238	5,049,913
LOST WEIGHT	2	6,485	1,149,805
CHANGED DIET OR EATING HABITS	3	5,331	1,057,800
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	3,378	613,953
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	407	72,016
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	6	2,202	361,395
TOOK VITAMINS	7	1,073	202,089
OTHER	8	1,666	296,761
NOT APPLICABLE	96	79,621	15,448,730
DON'T KNOW	97	37	4,792
REFUSAL	98	5	1,030
NOT STATED	99	6,092	1,543,436
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_3	Length	1	Position	134
Question Name	CI_Q3				
Concept	Thinks should do something to improve health				
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	All respondents with CIHAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53,039	10,197,878
NO	2	33,499	6,013,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,656	8,016,693
DON'T KNOW	7	242	29,443
REFUSAL	8	7	1,104
NOT STATED	9	6,092	1,543,436
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_4	Length	2	Position	135 - 136
Question Name	CI_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASE EXERCISE	1	22,977	4,584,612
LOSE WEIGHT	2	7,570	1,356,287
IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	8,170	1,634,968
QUIT SMOKING	4	10,586	1,858,674
TAKE VITAMINS	5	413	85,368
OTHER	6	3,256	667,944
NOT APPLICABLE	96	72,155	14,029,858
DON'T KNOW	97	60	9,460
REFUSAL	98	7	565
NOT STATED	99	6,341	1,573,984
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_5	Length	1	Position	137
Question Name	CI_Q5				
Concept	Barrier to improving health				
Question	Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement (to your physical health)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,625	4,857,899
NO	2	28,344	5,332,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	72,155	14,029,858
DON'T KNOW	7	65	6,849
REFUSAL	8	5	912
NOT STATED	9	6,341	1,573,984
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_6A	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of will power				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of will power / self-discipline				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,424	1,772,594
NO	2	15,183	3,083,407
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,707
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,411	1,581,745
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_6B	Length	1	Position	139
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - lack of time				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Lack of time				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,927	1,784,887
NO	2	16,680	3,071,115
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,707
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,411	1,581,745
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_6C	Length	1	Position	140
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too tired				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too tired				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		944	204,282
NO		2		23,663	4,651,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,707
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,411	1,581,745
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_6D	Length	1	Position	141
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too difficult				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too difficult				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		814	160,715
NO		2		23,793	4,695,287
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,707
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,411	1,581,745
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_6E	Length	1	Position	142
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too costly				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too costly				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		983	188,802
NO		2		23,624	4,667,200
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,707
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,411	1,581,745
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_6F	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name	CI_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
Question	What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Too stressed				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,665	305,169
NO		2		22,942	4,550,833
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,707
REFUSAL		8		2	190
NOT STATED		9		6,411	1,581,745
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CIHA_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 144

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Disability / health problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,085	342,975
NO	2	22,522	4,513,026
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,707
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,411	1,581,745
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CIHA_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 145

Question Name CI_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - other

Question What is (stopping you from making this improvement to your physical health)? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,844	533,140
NO	2	21,763	4,322,861
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,499	19,362,077
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,707
REFUSAL	8	2	190
NOT STATED	9	6,411	1,581,745
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_7	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name	CI_Q7				
Concept	Intending to improve health over next year				
Question	Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_3 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36,991	7,144,125
NO		2		15,659	2,997,760
NOT APPLICABLE		6		72,155	14,029,858
DON'T KNOW		7		373	53,178
REFUSAL		8		16	2,815
NOT STATED		9		6,341	1,573,984
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_8A	Length	1	Position	147
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - more exercise				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Start / increase exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,594	4,503,650
NO		2		14,356	2,635,390
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,712
REFUSAL		8		3	373
NOT STATED		9		6,730	1,629,977
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_8B	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - lose weight				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Lose weight				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,217	1,130,563
NO		2		30,733	6,008,478
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,712
REFUSAL		8		3	373
NOT STATED		9		6,730	1,629,977
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_8C	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Improve eating habits				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,556	1,319,920
NO		2		30,394	5,819,120
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,712
REFUSAL		8		3	373
NOT STATED		9		6,730	1,629,977
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_8D	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Quit smoking				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5,444	970,659
NO		2		31,506	6,168,381
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,712
REFUSAL		8		3	373
NOT STATED		9		6,730	1,629,977
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_8E	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - reduce amount smoked				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce amount smoked				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		478	102,435
NO		2		36,472	7,036,606
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,712
REFUSAL		8		3	373
NOT STATED		9		6,730	1,629,977
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CIHA_8F **Length** 1 **Position** 152

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - learn to manage stress

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Learn to manage stress

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,067	234,281
NO	2	35,883	6,904,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW	7	38	4,712
REFUSAL	8	3	373
NOT STATED	9	6,730	1,629,977
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CIHA_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 153

Question Name CI_Q8

Concept Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Reduce stress level

Universe Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,243	240,987
NO	2	35,707	6,898,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW	7	38	4,712
REFUSAL	8	3	373
NOT STATED	9	6,730	1,629,977
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CIHA_8H	Length	1	Position	154
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - take vitamins				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Take vitamins				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		729	166,992
NO		2		36,221	6,972,049
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,712
REFUSAL		8		3	373
NOT STATED		9		6,730	1,629,977
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CIHA_8I	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	CI_Q8				
Concept	Health improvement - other				
Question	What (do you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHA_7 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,054	408,718
NO		2		34,896	6,730,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		87,814	17,027,618
DON'T KNOW		7		38	4,712
REFUSAL		8		3	373
NOT STATED		9		6,730	1,629,977
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HWTA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 156 - 157

Question Name HW_Q2

Concept Height

Question How tall are you without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	38	8,116
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	3,313	608,895
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	113,176	22,068,858
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	14,605	3,047,219
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	16	3,944
DON'T KNOW	97	311	51,375
REFUSAL	98	76	13,313
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HWTA_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 158 - 159

Question Name HW_Q2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWTA_2 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,148	25,737,032
NOT STATED	99	387	64,688
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTA_2B	Length	2	Position	160 - 161
Question Name	HW_Q2B				
Concept	Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTA_2 = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,148	25,737,032
NOT STATED	99	387	64,688
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HWTA_2C	Length	2	Position	162 - 163
Question Name	HW_Q2C				
Concept	Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTA_2 = 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	3	582
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	3	1,119
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	3	1,518
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	2	150
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	5	4	696
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	1	196
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	7	4	1,063
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	3	221
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	9	3	361
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	3	309
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	9	1,901
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,110	25,728,916
NOT STATED	99	387	64,688
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTA_2D	Length	2	Position	164 - 165
Question Name	HW_Q2D				
Concept	Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTA_2 = 4				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	47	7,624
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	31	5,470
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	33	5,634
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	38	7,448
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	49	8,776
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	83	12,924
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	96	16,946
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	89	17,290
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	260	45,271
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	338	68,549
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	646	114,674
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	1,576	295,010
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,835	25,128,137
DON'T KNOW	97	27	3,281
NOT STATED	99	387	64,688
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTA_2E	Length	2	Position	166 - 167
Question Name	HW_Q2E				
Concept	Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTA_2 = 5				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	4,620	851,261
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	5,569	1,045,829
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	10,380	1,879,269
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	9,901	1,908,391
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	12,277	2,282,090
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	10,211	2,029,251
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	11,811	2,318,940
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	11,193	2,239,598
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	11,443	2,304,107
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	8,228	1,675,962
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	9,474	1,933,008
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	7,957	1,582,842
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,972	3,668,174
DON'T KNOW	97	104	15,157
REFUSAL	98	8	3,154
NOT STATED	99	387	64,688
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTA_2F	Length	2	Position	168 - 169
Question Name	HW_Q2F				
Concept	Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"				
Question	How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"				
Universe	Respondents who answered HWTA_2 = 6				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	6,158	1,265,104
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	3,563	758,450
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	2,523	542,071
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	1,119	222,898
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	645	133,175
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	229	47,810
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	201	42,712
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	43	9,239
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	48	12,318
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	23	3,590
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	24	4,231
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	24	5,321
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,543	22,689,813
DON'T KNOW	97	4	199
REFUSAL	98	1	100
NOT STATED	99	387	64,688
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTA_3	Length	3	Position	170 - 172
Question Name	HW_Q3				
Concept	Weight				
Question	How much do you weigh?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT		29 - 550		128,804	25,378,564
DON'T KNOW		997		1,795	276,444
REFUSAL		998		907	141,194
NOT STATED		999		29	5,517
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HWTA_N4	Length	1	Position	173
Question Name	HW_N4				
Concept	Weight in pounds or kilograms				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		125,709	24,262,813
KILOGRAMS		2		3,095	1,115,751
NOT STATED		9		2,731	423,156
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTA_4	Length	1	Position	174
Question Name	HW_Q4				
Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight				
Question	Do you consider yourself - overweight, underweight, just about right?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
OVERWEIGHT		1		51,774	9,770,272
UNDERWEIGHT		2		6,876	1,399,592
JUST ABOUT RIGHT		3		69,919	14,163,764
DON'T KNOW		7		145	22,416
REFUSAL		8		19	3,452
NOT STATED		9		2,802	442,225
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTADHTM	Length	5.3	Position	175 - 179
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-----------

Question Name**Concept** Height - meters - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on HWTA_2 and HWTA_2A to HWTA_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
.926 METERS OR SHORTER	0.914	3	582
.953 TO .977 METERS	0.965	3	1,119
.978 TO 1.002 METERS	0.991	3	1,518
1.003 TO 1.028 METERS	1.016	2	150
1.029 TO 1.053 METERS	1.041	4	696
1.054 TO 1.079 METERS	1.067	1	196
1.080 TO 1.104 METERS	1.092	4	1,063
1.105 TO 1.129 METERS	1.118	3	221
1.130 TO 1.155 METERS	1.143	3	361
1.156 TO 1.180 METERS	1.168	3	309
1.181 TO 1.206 METERS	1.194	9	1,901
1.207 TO 1.231 METERS	1.219	47	7,624
1.232 TO 1.256 METERS	1.245	31	5,470
1.257 TO 1.282 METERS	1.270	33	5,634
1.283 TO 1.307 METERS	1.295	38	7,448
1.308 TO 1.333 METERS	1.321	49	8,776
1.334 TO 1.358 METERS	1.346	83	12,924
1.359 TO 1.383 METERS	1.372	96	16,946
1.384 TO 1.409 METERS	1.397	89	17,290
1.410 TO 1.434 METERS	1.422	260	45,271
1.435 TO 1.460 METERS	1.448	338	68,549
1.461 TO 1.485 METERS	1.473	646	114,674
1.486 TO 1.510 METERS	1.499	1,576	295,010
1.511 TO 1.536 METERS	1.524	4,620	851,261
1.537 TO 1.561 METERS	1.549	5,569	1,045,829
1.562 TO 1.587 METERS	1.575	10,380	1,879,269
1.588 TO 1.612 METERS	1.600	9,901	1,908,391
1.613 TO 1.637 METERS	1.626	12,277	2,282,090
1.638 TO 1.663 METERS	1.651	10,211	2,029,251
1.664 TO 1.688 METERS	1.676	11,811	2,318,940

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

1.689 TO 1.714 METERS	1.702	11,193	2,239,598
1.715 TO 1.739 METERS	1.727	11,443	2,304,107
1.740 TO 1.764 METERS	1.753	8,228	1,675,962
1.765 TO 1.790 METERS	1.778	9,474	1,933,008
1.791 TO 1.815 METERS	1.803	7,957	1,582,842
1.816 TO 1.841 METERS	1.829	6,158	1,265,104
1.842 TO 1.866 METERS	1.854	3,563	758,450
1.867 TO 1.891 METERS	1.880	2,523	542,071
1.892 TO 1.917 METERS	1.905	1,119	222,898
1.918 TO 1.942 METERS	1.930	645	133,175
1.943 TO 1.968 METERS	1.956	229	47,810
1.969 TO 1.993 METERS	1.981	201	42,712
1.994 TO 2.018 METERS	2.007	43	9,239
2.019 TO 2.044 METERS	2.032	48	12,318
2.045 TO 2.069 METERS	2.057	23	3,590
2.070 TO 2.095 METERS	2.083	24	4,231
2.096 TO 2.120 METERS	2.108	24	5,321
2.121 METERS OR TALLER	2.134	16	3,944
NOT STATED	9.999	531	86,578
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HWTADHTI **Length** 2 **Position** 180 - 181

Question Name

Concept Height - inches - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTA_2 and HWTA_2A to HWTA_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (INCHES)	36 - 84	131,004	25,715,143
NOT STATED	99	531	86,578
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTADWTK	Length	6.2	Position	182 - 187
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - kilograms - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTA_3 and HWTA_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		19.80 - 247.50		128,804	25,378,564
NOT STATED		999.99		2,731	423,156
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HWTADWTP	Length	3	Position	188 - 190
Question Name					
Concept	Weight - pounds - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWTA_3 and HWTA_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN POUNDS		44 - 550		128,804	25,378,564
NOT STATED		999		2,731	423,156
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HWTADBMI	Length	5.1	Position	191 - 195
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1				
Note	Based on HWTADHTM, HWRADWTK and MAMA_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE		9.1 - 118.5		86,687	18,381,176
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		42,993	7,121,408
NOT STATED		999.9		1,855	299,137
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HWTADSW	Length	1	Position	196
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1				
Note	Based on HWTADBMI. E39				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT		1		6,183	1,510,478
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT		2		35,750	8,008,427
SOME EXCESS WEIGHT		3		14,052	2,908,974
OVERWEIGHT		4		30,702	5,953,297
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,993	7,121,408
NOT STATED		9		1,855	299,137
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	TWDA_1	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name	TW_Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury				
Question	(During the past 14 days), did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,824	2,077,193
NO		2		120,667	23,716,176
DON'T KNOW		7		24	5,545
REFUSAL		8		20	2,806
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	TWDA_2	Length	2	Position	198 - 199
Question Name	TW_Q2				
Concept	Stayed in bed - number of days				
Question	How many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	744	144,796
1 DAY	1	4,059	780,216
2 DAYS	2	2,452	468,389
3 DAYS	3	1,158	227,729
4 DAYS	4	549	108,559
5 DAYS	5	416	70,258
6 DAYS	6	128	26,238
7 DAYS	7	391	68,165
8 DAYS	8	80	12,616
9 DAYS	9	34	4,331
10 DAYS	10	118	21,307
11 DAYS	11	15	2,708
12 DAYS	12	44	9,647
13 DAYS	13	16	3,754
14 DAYS	14	601	124,585
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,667	23,716,176
DON'T KNOW	97	18	3,512
REFUSAL	98	1	384
NOT STATED	99	44	8,351
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	TWDA_3	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name	TW_Q3				
Concept	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDA_1 = 2 or TWDA_2 < 14				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,989	3,508,473
NO	2	111,839	22,152,250
NOT APPLICABLE	6	601	124,585
DON'T KNOW	7	42	3,958
REFUSAL	8	1	207
NOT STATED	9	63	12,248
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	TWDA_4	Length	2	Position	201 - 202
Question Name	TW_Q4				
Concept	Reduced activities - number of days				
Question	How many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWDA_3 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	536	111,124
1 DAY	1	2,924	579,718
2 DAYS	2	3,638	673,974
3 DAYS	3	2,488	454,411
4 DAYS	4	1,645	294,432
5 DAYS	5	1,131	200,861
6 DAYS	6	466	84,506
7 DAYS	7	1,651	301,927
8 DAYS	8	205	40,557
9 DAYS	9	172	32,115
10 DAYS	10	612	112,306
11 DAYS	11	218	38,595
12 DAYS	12	375	67,892
13 DAYS	13	220	36,991
14 DAYS	14	2,639	472,621
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,440	22,276,835
DON'T KNOW	97	66	6,274
REFUSAL	98	3	171
NOT STATED	99	106	16,412
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	TWDA_5	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name	TW_Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		110,965	21,615,184
NO		2		20,475	4,170,011
DON'T KNOW		7		75	13,273
REFUSAL		8		20	3,253
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name TWDADDDY **Length** 2 **Position** 204 - 205

Question Name

Concept Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on TWDA_2 and TWDA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0 DAYS	0	108,957	21,603,635
1 DAY	1	4,090	789,499
2 DAYS	2	3,914	739,163
3 DAYS	3	2,497	464,465
4 DAYS	4	1,925	353,765
5 DAYS	5	1,249	226,142
6 DAYS	6	733	134,804
7 DAYS	7	1,405	250,278
8 DAYS	8	513	102,766
9 DAYS	9	295	62,062
10 DAYS	10	573	97,140
11 DAYS	11	158	30,653
12 DAYS	12	269	50,362
13 DAYS	13	124	25,214
14 DAYS	14	4,658	848,915
NOT STATED	99	175	22,857
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_01	Length	1	Position	206
Question Name	HC_Q01				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,566	2,101,418
NO		2		118,845	23,681,256
DON'T KNOW		7		42	6,817
REFUSAL		8		20	3,496
NOT STATED		9		62	8,733
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_01A	Length	3	Position	207 - 209
Question Name	HC_Q01A				
Concept	Number of nights as patient				
Question	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 366		12,518	2,097,331
NOT APPLICABLE		996		118,845	23,681,256
DON'T KNOW		997		48	4,087
NOT STATED		999		124	19,046
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_02A	Length	3	Position	210 - 212
Question Name	HC_Q02				
Concept	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p.				
Question	(Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor or general practitioner?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 366		131,122	25,736,388
DON'T KNOW		997		368	56,407
REFUSAL		998		25	5,429
NOT STATED		999		20	3,496
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_03A	Length	2	Position	213 - 214
Question Name	HC_Q03				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - family doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact (with a family doctor or general practitioner) take place?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02A > 0				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		85,381	16,299,284
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		3,406	551,523
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		2,207	361,962
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		5,451	1,481,598
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		4,166	899,625
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		1,218	243,155
AT WORK		7		137	32,554
AT SCHOOL		8		56	17,211
AT HOME		9		469	92,171
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		10		779	144,395
OTHER		11		209	42,153
NOT APPLICABLE		96		27,614	5,566,175
DON'T KNOW		97		28	4,547
REFUSAL		98		1	36
NOT STATED		99		413	65,332
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HCUA_02B **Length** 2 **Position** 215 - 216

Question Name HC_Q02

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 75	131,372	25,774,496
DON'T KNOW	97	138	22,770
REFUSAL	98	5	959
NOT STATED	99	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUA_02C **Length** 3 **Position** 217 - 219

Question Name HC_Q02

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	131,348	25,765,160
DON'T KNOW	997	151	29,432
REFUSAL	998	16	3,633
NOT STATED	999	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_03C	Length	2	Position	220 - 221
Question Name	HC_Q03				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor				
Question	Where did the most recent contact (with another medical doctor) take place?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02C > 0				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	22,804	4,756,688
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,866	342,467
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	6,930	1,313,100
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	568	136,955
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,309	526,536
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	362	81,255
AT WORK	7	50	10,672
AT SCHOOL	8	20	4,632
AT HOME	9	46	9,390
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	137	24,632
OTHER	11	397	72,760
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,848	18,483,785
DON'T KNOW	97	9	2,166
REFUSAL	98	2	121
NOT STATED	99	187	36,561
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_02D	Length	3	Position	222 - 224
Question Name	HC_Q02				
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse				
Question	(Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	131,342	25,772,400
DON'T KNOW	997	166	24,498
REFUSAL	998	7	1,326
NOT STATED	999	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HCUA_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 225 - 226

Question Name HC_Q03

Concept Place of most recent contact - nurse

Question Where did the most recent contact (with a nurse for care or advice) take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_02D > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,905	336,577
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,132	180,765
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,578	289,731
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	794	140,984
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	683	117,690
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,603	416,784
AT WORK	7	653	126,686
AT SCHOOL	8	824	163,686
AT HOME	9	2,839	444,521
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	1,235	235,881
OTHER	11	595	105,462
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,490	23,212,644
DON'T KNOW	97	10	482
REFUSAL	98	1	507
NOT STATED	99	193	29,320
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUA_02E **Length** 3 **Position** 227 - 229

Question Name HC_Q02

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 99	131,393	25,773,002
DON'T KNOW	997	116	24,066
REFUSAL	998	6	1,156
NOT STATED	999	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HCUA_02F **Length** 3 **Position** 230 - 232
Question Name HC_Q02
Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor
Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	131,410	25,781,971
DON'T KNOW	997	100	15,594
REFUSAL	998	5	659
NOT STATED	999	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUA_02G **Length** 3 **Position** 233 - 235
Question Name HC_Q02
Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist
Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	131,414	25,778,227
DON'T KNOW	997	96	19,337
REFUSAL	998	5	659
NOT STATED	999	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HCUA_02H **Length** 3 **Position** 236 - 238

Question Name HC_Q02

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	131,410	25,777,835
DON'T KNOW	997	95	18,954
REFUSAL	998	10	1,435
NOT STATED	999	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUA_02I **Length** 3 **Position** 239 - 241

Question Name HC_Q02

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist

Question (Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 365	131,435	25,781,791
DON'T KNOW	997	68	14,324
REFUSAL	998	12	2,109
NOT STATED	999	20	3,496
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_02J	Length	3	Position	242 - 244
Question Name	HC_Q02				
Concept	Number of consultations - speech / aud. / occ. Therapist				
Question	(Not counting ...) In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 200		131,448	25,784,528
DON'T KNOW		997		59	12,870
REFUSAL		998		8	826
NOT STATED		999		20	3,496
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_04A	Length	1	Position	245
Question Name	HC_Q04A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,637	748,620
NO		2		126,827	25,040,849
DON'T KNOW		7		45	7,697
REFUSAL		8		6	1,058
NOT STATED		9		20	3,496
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_04	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	HC_Q04				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,824	2,832,503
NO		2		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,376
REFUSAL		8		2	244
NOT STATED		9		20	3,496
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_05A	Length	1	Position	247
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,263	1,654,721
NO		2		5,552	1,176,841
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_05B	Length	1	Position	248
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,376	512,006
NO		2		11,439	2,319,556
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_05C	Length	1	Position	249
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,536	560,952
NO		2		11,279	2,270,610
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_05D	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - Feldenkrais or Alexander				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Feldenkrais or Alexander teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	3,548
NO		2		13,796	2,828,014
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_05E	Length	1	Position	251
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		205	34,419
NO		2		13,610	2,797,142
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_05F	Length	1	Position	252
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - biofeedback				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Biofeedback teacher				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	6,390
NO		2		13,780	2,825,171
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_05G	Length	1	Position	253
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - rolfer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Rolfer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17	2,438
NO		2		13,798	2,829,124
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_05H	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		965	211,301
NO		2		12,850	2,620,261
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_05I	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		498	77,558
NO		2		13,317	2,754,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_05J	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		188	32,351
NO		2		13,627	2,799,211
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_05K	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - religious healer				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Religious healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	8,822
NO		2		13,758	2,822,740
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_05L	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	HC_Q05				
Concept	Alternative health care - other				
Question	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,114	252,069
NO		2		12,701	2,579,493
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_06	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	HC_Q06				
Concept	Self-perceived unmet health care needs				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,086	3,222,312
NO		2		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		104	16,712
REFUSAL		8		5	1,483
NOT STATED		9		20	3,496
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07A	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,962	286,473
NO	2	15,102	2,932,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,734
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,691
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_07B	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - not available when required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,159	554,646
NO	2	13,905	2,664,648
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,734
REFUSAL	8	2	285
NOT STATED	9	129	21,691
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07C	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,105	986,659
NO		2		11,959	2,232,634
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_07D	Length	1	Position	263
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,607	484,902
NO		2		14,457	2,734,391
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07E	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,671	328,139
NO		2		15,393	2,891,155
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_07F	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,498	331,015
NO		2		15,566	2,888,278
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07G	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,751	336,362
NO		2		15,313	2,882,932
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_07H	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		609	122,485
NO		2		16,455	3,096,808
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07I	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		457	75,146
NO		2		16,607	3,144,147
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_07J	Length	1	Position	269
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - language problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	17,538
NO		2		17,007	3,201,756
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07K	Length	1	Position	270
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received- personal/family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		276	48,707
NO		2		16,788	3,170,587
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_07L	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		533	105,149
NO		2		16,531	3,114,144
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_07M	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,224	234,222
NO		2		15,840	2,985,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_07N	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	HC_Q07				
Concept	Care not received - other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	2,945
NO		2		17,043	3,216,349
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		20	2,734
REFUSAL		8		2	285
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_08A	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	HC_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - physical health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,134	2,305,601
NO		2		4,931	914,683
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,760
REFUSAL		8		4	268
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_08B	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	HC_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - emotional / mental health prob.				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,547	286,411
NO		2		15,518	2,933,873
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,760
REFUSAL		8		4	268
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_08C	Length	1	Position	276
Question Name	HC_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,304	252,991
NO		2		15,761	2,967,293
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,760
REFUSAL		8		4	268
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUA_08D	Length	1	Position	277
Question Name	HC_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,633	311,586
NO		2		15,432	2,908,698
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,760
REFUSAL		8		4	268
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUA_08E	Length	1	Position	278
Question Name	HC_Q08				
Concept	Type of care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_06 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,159	197,403
NO		2		15,906	3,022,881
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,320	22,557,717
DON'T KNOW		7		17	1,760
REFUSAL		8		4	268
NOT STATED		9		129	21,691
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUADMDC	Length	3	Position	279 - 281
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Sum of HCUA_02Aand HCUA_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 500		131,038	25,718,565
NOT STATED		999		497	83,156
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUAFHPC	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name					
Concept	Consultation with any health professional - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUA_02A to HCUA_02J, and CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123,368	24,220,014
NO		2		7,914	1,538,175
NOT STATED		9		253	43,531
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HMCAFOPT	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Home Care				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46,485	9,320,556
NO		2		85,050	16,481,164
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HMCA_09	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	HM_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months (with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with HMCAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,567	237,995
NO	2	40,377	8,239,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,574	17,321,176
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,371
REFUSAL	8	1	56
NOT STATED	9	13	1,313
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HMCA_10A	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - nursing care				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	711	129,365
NO	2	856	108,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED	9	17	2,740
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HMCA_10B	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other health care				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		157	29,457
NO		2		1,410	208,539
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HMCA_10C	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		365	52,413
NO		2		1,202	185,583
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HMCA_10D	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		706	77,228
NO		2		861	160,767
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HMCA_10E	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		252	30,322
NO		2		1,315	207,673
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HMCA_10F	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		104	12,371
NO		2		1,463	225,624
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HMCA_10G	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - respite care				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71	11,867
NO		2		1,496	226,128
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HMCA_10H	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	HM_Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other type				
Question	What types of services have you received? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMCA_09 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	15,970
NO		2		1,478	222,025
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,951	25,560,985
NOT STATED		9		17	2,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	RACA_1	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	RA_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		20,484	3,580,588
OFTEN		2		16,661	2,711,301
NEVER		3		94,330	19,499,777
DON'T KNOW		7		35	5,242
REFUSAL		8		25	4,812
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACA_2A	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	RA_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / activities at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	15,645	2,746,844
OFTEN	2	12,047	1,988,107
NEVER	3	103,761	21,053,978
DON'T KNOW	7	52	7,273
REFUSAL	8	5	707
NOT STATED	9	25	4,812
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	RACA_2B	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	RA_Q2B				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / activities at work or school				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work or at school?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	9,069	1,711,840
OFTEN	2	4,301	791,272
NEVER	3	83,584	17,659,449
NOT APPLICABLE	4	34,514	5,627,450
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,898
REFUSAL	8	4	294
NOT STATED	9	30	5,518
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACA_2C	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	RA_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind or amount / other activities				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		14,675	2,628,589
OFTEN		2		11,089	1,872,028
NEVER		3		105,662	21,287,331
DON'T KNOW		7		74	7,696
REFUSAL		8		1	265
NOT STATED		9		34	5,812
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACA_5	Length	2	Position	297 - 298
Question Name	RA_Q5				
Concept	Cause of health problem				
Question	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RACA_1 = (1 or 2) or RACA_2A = (1 or 2) or RACA_2B = (1 or 2) or RACA_2C = (1 or 2)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY - AT HOME	1	1,743	291,514
INJURY - SPORTS OR RECREATION	2	2,679	520,943
INJURY - MOTOR VEHICLE	3	2,051	390,755
INJURY - WORK-RELATED	4	3,953	705,313
EXISTED AT BIRTH	5	3,088	570,979
WORK ENVIRONMENT	6	2,548	458,260
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	17,320	3,004,046
NATURAL AGING PROCESS	8	9,708	1,530,490
PSYCHOLOGICAL OR PHYSICAL ABUSE	9	546	104,515
OTHER	10	1,199	227,498
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86,245	17,935,336
DON'T KNOW	97	353	46,377
REFUSAL	98	18	2,801
NOT STATED	99	84	12,894
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	RACA_6A	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	RA_Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,098	776,148
NO	2	127,373	25,014,357
DON'T KNOW	7	28	5,098
REFUSAL	8	1	41
NOT STATED	9	35	6,077
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACA_6B	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	RA_Q6B				
Concept	Needs help - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,060	1,253,855
NO		2		124,408	24,536,302
DON'T KNOW		7		31	5,128
REFUSAL		8		1	358
NOT STATED		9		35	6,077
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	RACA_6C	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	RA_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,575	1,461,558
NO		2		122,892	24,328,962
DON'T KNOW		7		32	4,765
REFUSAL		8		1	358
NOT STATED		9		35	6,077
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACA_6D	Length	1	Position	302
Question Name	RA_Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,366	3,256,230
NO		2		112,063	22,529,701
DON'T KNOW		7		68	9,232
REFUSAL		8		3	481
NOT STATED		9		35	6,077
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	RACA_6E	Length	1	Position	303
Question Name	RA_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,693	496,310
NO		2		128,779	25,294,986
DON'T KNOW		7		25	3,936
REFUSAL		8		3	410
NOT STATED		9		35	6,077
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACA_6F	Length	1	Position	304
Question Name	RA_Q6F				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,335	439,964
NO		2		129,139	25,351,663
DON'T KNOW		7		24	3,624
REFUSAL		8		2	392
NOT STATED		9		35	6,077
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	RACADIMP	Length	1	Position	305
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACA_2A to RACA_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		18,512	3,321,061
OFTEN		2		15,251	2,583,360
NEVER		3		97,627	19,876,871
NOT STATED		9		145	20,428
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACAF6	Length	1	Position	306
Question Name					
Concept	Needs help with at least one task - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RACA_6A to RACA_6F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,546	3,456,784
NO		2		110,884	22,329,065
NOT STATED		9		105	15,871
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_011	Length	1	Position	307
Question Name	CC_Q011				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	(We are interested in long-term conditions that have lasted or are expected to last 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have food allergies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,857	1,875,385
NO		2		121,574	23,907,407
DON'T KNOW		7		79	14,302
REFUSAL		8		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_012	Length	3	Position	308 - 310
Question Name	CC_Q012				
Concept	Food allergies - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (food allergies) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_011 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 92		9,698	1,848,623
NOT APPLICABLE		996		121,574	23,907,407
DON'T KNOW		997		152	25,226
REFUSAL		998		7	1,536
NOT STATED		999		104	18,928
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_021	Length	1	Position	311
Question Name	CC_Q021				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,899	6,499,531
NO		2		98,526	19,281,827
DON'T KNOW		7		83	15,270
REFUSAL		8		2	467
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_022	Length	3	Position	312 - 314
Question Name	CC_Q022				
Concept	Other allergies - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (other allergies) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_021 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		32,278	6,394,526
NOT APPLICABLE		996		98,526	19,281,827
DON'T KNOW		997		605	102,846
REFUSAL		998		16	2,159
NOT STATED		999		110	20,362
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_031	Length	1	Position	315
Question Name	CC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,334	2,170,748
NO		2		120,122	23,615,993
DON'T KNOW		7		52	10,061
REFUSAL		8		2	293
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_032 **Length** 3 **Position** 316 - 318

Question Name CC_Q032

Concept Asthma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this (asthma) was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 91	11,180	2,147,310
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,122	23,615,993
DON'T KNOW	997	150	22,975
REFUSAL	998	4	463
NOT STATED	999	79	14,979
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 319

Question Name CC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,089	1,178,683
NO	2	5,233	990,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,122	23,615,993
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,237
NOT STATED	9	79	14,979
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 320

Question Name CC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for your asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_031 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,573	1,620,394
NO	2	2,757	549,529
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,122	23,615,993
DON'T KNOW	7	3	584
REFUSAL	8	1	240
NOT STATED	9	79	14,979
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_041 **Length** 1 **Position** 321

Question Name CC_Q041

Concept Has fibromyalgia

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,717	281,044
NO	2	129,677	25,498,590
DON'T KNOW	7	115	17,400
REFUSAL	8	1	62
NOT STATED	9	25	4,626
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_042 **Length** 3 **Position** 322 - 324

Question Name CC_Q042

Concept Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this (fibromyalgia) was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_041 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 84	1,703	279,004
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,677	25,498,590
DON'T KNOW	997	13	1,800
REFUSAL	998	1	240
NOT STATED	999	141	22,087
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 325

Question Name CC_Q051

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,592	3,933,147
NO	2	106,801	21,843,960
DON'T KNOW	7	114	19,510
REFUSAL	8	3	478
NOT STATED	9	25	4,626
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_052	Length	3	Position	326 - 328
Question Name	CC_Q052				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (arthritis or rheumatism excluding fibromyalgia) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_051 =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 96		24,148	3,879,410
NOT APPLICABLE		996		106,801	21,843,960
DON'T KNOW		997		433	51,431
REFUSAL		998		11	2,306
NOT STATED		999		142	24,614
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_05A	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	CC_Q05A				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - kind				
Question	What kind of arthritis do you have?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_051 =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS		1		6,983	1,094,142
OSTEOARTHRITIS		2		12,103	2,024,829
OTHER		3		2,450	388,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,801	21,843,960
DON'T KNOW		7		2,969	416,181
REFUSAL		8		87	9,743
NOT STATED		9		142	24,614
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_061	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	CC_Q061				
Concept	Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,596	4,531,821
NO		2		106,836	21,252,903
DON'T KNOW		7		74	11,740
REFUSAL		8		4	630
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_062	Length	3	Position	331 - 333
Question Name	CC_Q062				
Concept	Back problems - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_061 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 97		24,297	4,488,648
NOT APPLICABLE		996		106,836	21,252,903
DON'T KNOW		997		292	42,092
REFUSAL		998		7	1,081
NOT STATED		999		103	16,996
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_071	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	CC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,371	3,257,199
NO		2		111,916	22,497,666
DON'T KNOW		7		183	37,878
REFUSAL		8		40	4,352
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_072	Length	3	Position	335 - 337
Question Name	CC_Q072				
Concept	High blood pressure - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (high blood pressure) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_071 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 97		19,067	3,217,622
NOT APPLICABLE		996		111,916	22,497,666
DON'T KNOW		997		299	39,053
REFUSAL		998		5	524
NOT STATED		999		248	46,856
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_081	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	CC_Q081				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,166	2,360,165
NO	2	119,306	23,429,597
DON'T KNOW	7	36	7,212
REFUSAL	8	2	120
NOT STATED	9	25	4,626
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_082	Length	3	Position	339 - 341
Question Name	CC_Q082				
Concept	Migraine headaches - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (migraine headaches) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_081 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 87	11,944	2,324,884
NOT APPLICABLE	996	119,306	23,429,597
DON'T KNOW	997	218	34,916
REFUSAL	998	4	365
NOT STATED	999	63	11,959
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_91A **Length** 1 **Position** 342

Question Name CC_Q091A

Concept Has chronic bronchitis

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have chronic bronchitis?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,228	719,368
NO	2	127,222	25,065,825
DON'T KNOW	7	58	11,588
REFUSAL	8	2	314
NOT STATED	9	25	4,626
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_92A **Length** 3 **Position** 343 - 345

Question Name CC_Q092A

Concept Chronic bronchitis - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this (chronic bronchitis) was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_91A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 95	4,117	704,147
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,222	25,065,825
DON'T KNOW	997	109	15,027
REFUSAL	998	2	194
NOT STATED	999	85	16,528
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_91B	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	CC_Q091B				
Concept	Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease				
Question	Do you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 30 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,430	225,325
NO		2		95,958	18,178,393
NOT APPLICABLE		6		34,053	7,384,317
DON'T KNOW		7		60	7,129
REFUSAL		8		1	85
NOT STATED		9		33	6,472
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_92B	Length	3	Position	347 - 349
Question Name	CC_Q092B				
Concept	Emphysema or COPD - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_91B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 92		1,401	222,779
NOT APPLICABLE		996		130,011	25,562,710
DON'T KNOW		997		29	2,546
NOT STATED		999		94	13,686
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_101	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name	CC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,361	1,063,698
NO		2		125,087	24,719,210
DON'T KNOW		7		61	14,103
REFUSAL		8		1	85
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_102	Length	3	Position	351 - 353
Question Name	CC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (diabetes) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_101 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 92		6,319	1,059,054
NOT APPLICABLE		996		125,087	24,719,210
DON'T KNOW		997		40	4,326
REFUSAL		998		2	318
NOT STATED		999		87	18,813
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_10A	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	CC_Q10A				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant				
Question	Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?				
Universe	Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCA_102 >= 15				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		201	37,964
NO		2		2,911	445,988
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,351	25,306,803
DON'T KNOW		7		2	327
NOT STATED		9		70	10,640
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_10B	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	CC_Q10B				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant				
Question	Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you had diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_10A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		143	26,018
NO		2		58	11,946
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,262	25,752,790
NOT STATED		9		72	10,967
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_10C **Length** 2 **Position** 356 - 357

Question Name CC_Q10C

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

Question When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long after was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_101 = 1 excluding respondents who answered CCCA_10B <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	915	151,028
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	65	14,454
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	80	11,242
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	98	18,120
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	700	118,171
NEVER	6	4,413	732,764
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,145	24,731,156
DON'T KNOW	97	32	5,973
NOT STATED	99	87	18,813
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_105 **Length** 1 **Position** 358

Question Name CC_Q105

Concept Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_10C <> 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,530	259,328
NO	2	4,766	791,005
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,145	24,731,156
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,420
NOT STATED	9	87	18,813
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_111	Length	1	Position	359
Question Name	CC_Q111				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		840	146,499
NO		2		130,637	25,644,594
DON'T KNOW		7		31	5,856
REFUSAL		8		2	146
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_112	Length	3	Position	360 - 362
Question Name	CC_Q112				
Concept	Epilepsy - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (epilepsy) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_111 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 82		831	144,824
NOT APPLICABLE		996		130,637	25,644,594
DON'T KNOW		997		9	1,675
NOT STATED		999		58	10,627
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_121	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	CC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,004	1,288,966
NO		2		123,417	24,492,410
DON'T KNOW		7		85	14,871
REFUSAL		8		4	848
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_122	Length	3	Position	364 - 366
Question Name	CC_Q122				
Concept	Heart disease - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (heart disease) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		7,920	1,277,522
NOT APPLICABLE		996		123,417	24,492,410
DON'T KNOW		997		81	11,002
REFUSAL		998		2	296
NOT STATED		999		115	20,490
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_12A	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	CC_Q12A				
Concept	Heart disease - ever had a heart attack				
Question	Have you ever had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,477	537,304
NO		2		4,484	745,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,417	24,492,410
DON'T KNOW		7		43	6,644
NOT STATED		9		114	20,344
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_12J	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	CC_Q12J				
Concept	Heart disease - has angina				
Question	Do you currently have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,153	483,935
NO		2		4,822	802,116
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,417	24,492,410
DON'T KNOW		7		28	2,860
REFUSAL		8		1	55
NOT STATED		9		114	20,344
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_12K	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	CC_Q12K				
Concept	Heart disease - has congestive heart failure				
Question	Do you currently have congestive heart failure (inadequate heart beat, fluid build-up in the lungs or legs)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_121 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,668	264,639
NO	2	6,257	1,014,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,417	24,492,410
DON'T KNOW	7	79	10,108
NOT STATED	9	114	20,344
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_131	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	CC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,713	450,311
NO	2	128,720	25,335,163
DON'T KNOW	7	71	10,459
REFUSAL	8	6	1,162
NOT STATED	9	25	4,626
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_132	Length	3	Position	371 - 373
Question Name	CC_Q132				
Concept	Cancer - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (cancer) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		2,704	448,269
NOT APPLICABLE		996		128,720	25,335,163
DON'T KNOW		997		9	2,042
NOT STATED		999		102	16,247
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_13A	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	CC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - breast cancer				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Breast cancer				
Universe	Females who answered CCCA_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		548	87,598
NO		2		958	149,745
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,956	25,555,238
NOT STATED		9		73	9,140
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_13B	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	CC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - prostate cancer				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Prostate cancer				
Universe	Males who answered CCCA_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		415	73,676
NO		2		765	136,091
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,299	25,581,645
NOT STATED		9		56	10,308
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_13C	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	CC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - colorectal cancer				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Colorectal cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		213	38,938
NO		2		2,473	408,172
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,720	25,335,163
NOT STATED		9		129	19,448
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_13D	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	CC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin cancer (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin cancer (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		222	33,464
NO		2		2,464	413,646
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,720	25,335,163
NOT STATED		9		129	19,448
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_13E	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	CC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - skin cancer (non-melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Skin cancer (non-melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		237	45,896
NO		2		2,449	401,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,720	25,335,163
NOT STATED		9		129	19,448
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_13F	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	CC_Q133				
Concept	Type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer do you have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_131 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,148	182,882
NO		2		1,538	264,229
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,720	25,335,163
NOT STATED		9		129	19,448
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_141	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	CC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	(Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,584	756,971
NO		2		126,837	25,025,874
DON'T KNOW		7		87	14,005
REFUSAL		8		2	246
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_142	Length	3	Position	381 - 383
Question Name	CC_Q142				
Concept	Stomach or intestinal ulcers - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (stomach or intestinal ulcers) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_141 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 94		4,516	749,123
NOT APPLICABLE		996		126,837	25,025,874
DON'T KNOW		997		65	7,619
REFUSAL		998		3	229
NOT STATED		999		114	18,876
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_151	Length	1	Position	384
Question Name	CC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,611	262,845
NO		2		129,858	25,526,470
DON'T KNOW		7		39	7,534
REFUSAL		8		2	246
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_152	Length	3	Position	385 - 387
Question Name	CC_Q152				
Concept	Effects of stroke - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (effects of a stroke) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_151 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 98		1,587	260,679
NOT APPLICABLE		996		129,858	25,526,470
DON'T KNOW		997		24	2,166
NOT STATED		999		66	12,405
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_161	Length	1	Position	388
Question Name	CC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you suffer from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,658	563,045
NO		2		127,784	25,221,953
DON'T KNOW		7		58	10,374
REFUSAL		8		10	1,724
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_162	Length	3	Position	389 - 391
Question Name	CC_Q162				
Concept	Urinary incontinence - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (urinary incontinence) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_161 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 97		3,560	552,466
NOT APPLICABLE		996		127,784	25,221,953
DON'T KNOW		997		91	9,610
REFUSAL		998		7	969
NOT STATED		999		93	16,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_171	Length	1	Position	392
Question Name	CC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,167	538,262
NO		2		128,262	25,244,969
DON'T KNOW		7		76	12,991
REFUSAL		8		5	872
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_172 **Length** 3 **Position** 393 - 395

Question Name CC_Q172

Concept Bowel disorder - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this (bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis) was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_171 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	3,129	534,567
NOT APPLICABLE	996	128,262	25,244,969
DON'T KNOW	997	36	3,578
REFUSAL	998	2	117
NOT STATED	999	106	18,489
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 396

Question Name CC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional). Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	342	60,929
NO	2	117,919	23,289,697
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,199	2,437,839
DON'T KNOW	7	51	8,877
REFUSAL	8	3	307
NOT STATED	9	21	4,071
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_182	Length	3	Position	397 - 399
Question Name	CC_Q182				
Concept	Alzheimer's disease or other dementia - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (Alzheimer's disease or other dementia) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_181 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 98		316	58,034
NOT APPLICABLE		996		131,118	25,727,536
DON'T KNOW		997		26	2,895
NOT STATED		999		75	13,255
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_191	Length	1	Position	400
Question Name	CC_Q191				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,419	969,415
NO		2		111,828	22,381,296
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,199	2,437,839
DON'T KNOW		7		63	8,519
REFUSAL		8		5	581
NOT STATED		9		21	4,071
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_192	Length	3	Position	401 - 403
Question Name	CC_Q192				
Concept	Cataracts - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (cataracts) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_191 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 97		6,318	957,471
NOT APPLICABLE		996		125,027	24,819,135
DON'T KNOW		997		97	11,471
REFUSAL		998		4	472
NOT STATED		999		89	13,171
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_201	Length	1	Position	404
Question Name	CC_Q201				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,151	326,932
NO		2		116,074	23,020,376
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,199	2,437,839
DON'T KNOW		7		85	12,060
REFUSAL		8		5	443
NOT STATED		9		21	4,071
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_202 **Length** 3 **Position** 405 - 407

Question Name CC_Q202

Concept Glaucoma - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this (glaucoma) was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_201 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 94	2,114	323,205
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,273	25,458,215
DON'T KNOW	997	35	3,579
REFUSAL	998	2	148
NOT STATED	999	111	16,574
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_211 **Length** 1 **Position** 408

Question Name CC_Q211

Concept Has a thyroid condition

Question Do you have a thyroid condition?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,223	1,231,279
NO	2	124,177	24,547,233
DON'T KNOW	7	102	17,594
REFUSAL	8	8	989
NOT STATED	9	25	4,626
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_212	Length	3	Position	409 - 411
Question Name	CC_Q212				
Concept	Thyroid condition - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (thyroid condition) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_211 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		7,146	1,222,462
NOT APPLICABLE		996		124,177	24,547,233
DON'T KNOW		997		76	8,767
REFUSAL		998		1	51
NOT STATED		999		135	23,208
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_231	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	CC_Q231				
Concept	Has Parkinson's disease				
Question	Do you have Parkinson's disease?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		294	50,789
NO		2		117,980	23,301,912
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,199	2,437,839
DON'T KNOW		7		36	6,686
REFUSAL		8		5	423
NOT STATED		9		21	4,071
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_232 **Length** 3 **Position** 413 - 415

Question Name CC_Q232

Concept Parkinson's disease - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this (Parkinson's disease) was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_231 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	8 - 90	289	49,963
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,179	25,739,751
DON'T KNOW	997	4	797
REFUSAL	998	1	29
NOT STATED	999	62	11,180
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_241 **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name CC_Q241

Concept Has multiple sclerosis

Question Do you have multiple sclerosis?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	335	56,913
NO	2	117,939	23,295,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,199	2,437,839
DON'T KNOW	7	36	7,352
REFUSAL	8	5	423
NOT STATED	9	21	4,071
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CCCA_242 **Length** 3 **Position** 417 - 419

Question Name CC_Q242

Concept Multiple sclerosis - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this (multiple sclerosis) was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCCA_241 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	7 - 76	334	56,830
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,138	25,732,962
DON'T KNOW	997	1	83
NOT STATED	999	62	11,846
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CCCA_251 **Length** 1 **Position** 420

Question Name CC_Q251

Concept Has chronic fatigue syndrome

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,095	205,423
NO	2	130,324	25,577,144
DON'T KNOW	7	85	14,043
REFUSAL	8	6	484
NOT STATED	9	25	4,626
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_252	Length	3	Position	421 - 423
Question Name	CC_Q252				
Concept	Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (chronic fatigue syndrome) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_251 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		1 - 88		1,082	202,807
NOT APPLICABLE		996		130,324	25,577,144
DON'T KNOW		997		13	2,616
NOT STATED		999		116	19,153
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_261	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	CC_Q261				
Concept	Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities				
Question	Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,593	475,972
NO		2		128,817	25,302,535
DON'T KNOW		7		94	18,142
REFUSAL		8		6	446
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCA_262	Length	3	Position	425 - 427
Question Name	CC_Q262				
Concept	Multiple chemical sensitivities - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this (multiple chemical sensitivities) was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCCA_261 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 87		2,506	460,842
NOT APPLICABLE		996		128,817	25,302,535
DON'T KNOW		997		84	14,747
REFUSAL		998		3	382
NOT STATED		999		125	23,213
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCA_221	Length	1	Position	428
Question Name	CC_Q221				
Concept	Has other chronic condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,128	2,900,442
NO		2		116,320	22,885,793
DON'T KNOW		7		54	9,804
REFUSAL		8		8	1,056
NOT STATED		9		25	4,626
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCAF1	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCA_221. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87,573	16,468,164
NO		2		43,727	9,291,560
NOT STATED		9		235	41,996
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCADTOT	Length	2	Position	430 - 431
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCA_221. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS		0 - 18		130,281	25,606,256
NOT STATED		99		1,254	195,465
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGAFOPT	Length	1	Position	432
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Medication Use				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31,187	8,297,468
NO		2		100,348	17,504,253
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1A	Length	1	Position	433
Question Name	DG_Q1A				
Concept	Medication - pain relievers				
Question	In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,775	5,601,997
NO	2	9,358	2,682,979
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,030
REFUSAL	8	7	1,949
NOT STATED	9	23	3,514
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1B	Length	1	Position	434
Question Name	DG_Q1B				
Concept	Medication - tranquilizers				
Question	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	966	226,252
NO	2	30,166	8,059,103
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,651
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1C	Length	1	Position	435
Question Name	DG_Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills such as Redux, Ponderal or Fastin?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		239	61,618
NO		2		30,897	8,224,651
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		20	5,516
REFUSAL		8		1	219
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1D	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	DG_Q1D				
Concept	Medication - anti-depressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,836	388,284
NO		2		29,293	7,896,304
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		25	6,680
REFUSAL		8		3	738
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DRGA_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 437

Question Name DG_Q1E

Concept Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine

Question In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,127	482,776
NO	2	28,995	7,800,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW	7	33	8,274
REFUSAL	8	2	316
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DRGA_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 438

Question Name DG_Q1F

Concept Medication - allergy medicine

Question In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,961	767,971
NO	2	28,172	7,517,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW	7	23	6,306
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DRGA_1G **Length** 1 **Position** 439

Question Name DG_Q1G

Concept Medication - asthma medications

Question In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,174	513,910
NO	2	28,962	7,772,710
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW	7	20	5,346
REFUSAL	8	1	39
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DRGA_1H **Length** 1 **Position** 440

Question Name DG_Q1H

Concept Medication - cough or cold remedies

Question In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?

Universe All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,747	1,566,258
NO	2	25,386	6,719,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW	7	24	6,566
NOT STATED	9	30	5,462
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1I	Length	1	Position	441
Question Name	DG_Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,629	674,385
NO		2		28,502	7,608,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		26	8,672
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1J	Length	1	Position	442
Question Name	DG_Q1J				
Concept	Medication - medicine for the heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,064	424,335
NO		2		29,065	7,860,196
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		27	6,934
REFUSAL		8		1	540
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1K	Length	1	Position	443
Question Name	DG_Q1K				
Concept	Medication - medicine for blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,546	972,030
NO		2		26,584	7,313,417
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		26	6,497
REFUSAL		8		1	61
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1L	Length	1	Position	444
Question Name	DG_Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,906	369,408
NO		2		29,214	7,913,855
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		37	8,743
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1M	Length	1	Position	445
Question Name	DG_Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		488	113,253
NO		2		30,641	8,172,167
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		28	6,586
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1N	Length	1	Position	446
Question Name	DG_Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		391	90,425
NO		2		30,745	8,195,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		21	5,641
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1O	Length	1	Position	447
Question Name	DG_Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		998	223,845
NO		2		30,136	8,062,266
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		23	5,894
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1P	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	DG_Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,705	373,413
NO		2		29,428	7,912,990
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		23	5,562
REFUSAL		8		1	39
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1Q	Length	1	Position	449
Question Name	DG_Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,995	882,884
NO		2		27,140	7,402,909
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		22	6,212
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1R	Length	1	Position	450
Question Name	DG_Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,446	316,532
NO		2		29,686	7,970,148
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		25	5,325
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1S	Length	1	Position	451
Question Name	DG_Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49 with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,863	495,820
NO		2		8,048	2,311,424
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,600	22,988,160
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,113
REFUSAL		8		3	1,050
NOT STATED		9		17	4,154
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1T	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	DG_Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,952	413,793
NO		2		10,746	2,634,638
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,795	22,745,146
DON'T KNOW		7		11	3,032
REFUSAL		8		1	79
NOT STATED		9		30	5,033
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1T1	Length	1	Position	453
Question Name	DG_Q1T1				
Concept	Hormone therapy - type				
Question	What type of hormones are you taking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY		1		1,053	204,779
PROGESTERONE ONLY		2		77	16,784
BOTH		3		692	165,913
NEITHER		4		83	14,698
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,541	25,379,784
DON'T KNOW		7		46	11,292
REFUSAL		8		1	326
NOT STATED		9		42	8,144
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1T2	Length	4	Position	454 - 457
Question Name	DG_Q1T2				
Concept	Hormone therapy - year started				
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRGA_1T = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEAR		1948 - 2001		1,923	408,229
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		129,541	25,379,784
DON'T KNOW		9997		24	4,756
REFUSAL		9998		2	495
NOT STATED		9999		45	8,457
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGA_1U	Length	1	Position	458
Question Name	DG_Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid medication				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,563	348,782
NO		2		29,570	7,937,582
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		23	5,602
REFUSAL		8		1	39
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DRGA_1V	Length	1	Position	459
Question Name	DG_Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,176	1,260,135
NO		2		25,953	7,024,139
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
DON'T KNOW		7		26	7,334
REFUSAL		8		2	398
NOT STATED		9		30	5,462
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DRGAF1	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name					
Concept	Took at least one medication in past month				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DRGAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DRGA_1A to DRGA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,533	6,812,455
NO		2		4,600	1,472,351
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,348	17,504,253
NOT STATED		9		54	12,661
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BPCA_010	Length	1	Position	461
Question Name	BP_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123,962	24,195,422
NO		2		7,050	1,507,349
DON'T KNOW		7		225	32,558
REFUSAL		8		110	18,709
NOT STATED		9		188	47,683
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_012	Length	1	Position	462
Question Name	BP_Q012				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time (you had your blood pressure taken)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BPCA_010 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	69,527	13,093,351
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	26,805	5,536,546
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	15,133	3,078,985
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	7,948	1,613,258
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	4,008	792,869
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,050	1,507,349
DON'T KNOW	7	453	68,886
REFUSAL	8	88	11,527
NOT STATED	9	523	98,950
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BPCA_16A	Length	1	Position	463
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,659	790,050
NO	2	6,926	1,367,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,370
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	567	94,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_16B	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,945	1,166,685
NO	2	4,640	991,185
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,370
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	567	94,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BPCA_16C	Length	1	Position	465
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	668	142,269
NO	2	9,917	2,015,601
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,370
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	567	94,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name BPCA_16D **Length** 1 **Position** 466
Question Name BP_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities
Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	6,130
NO	2	10,551	2,151,740
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,370
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	567	94,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name BPCA_16E **Length** 1 **Position** 467
Question Name BP_Q016
Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required
Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	77	18,342
NO	2	10,508	2,139,528
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,370
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	567	94,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name BPCA_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 468

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	10,888
NO	2	10,527	2,146,982
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,370
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	567	94,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name BPCA_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 469

Question Name BP_Q016

Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	19,814
NO	2	10,497	2,138,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW	7	29	4,370
REFUSAL	8	5	504
NOT STATED	9	567	94,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_16H	Length	1	Position	470
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	1,766
NO		2		10,573	2,156,104
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW		7		29	4,370
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		567	94,556
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BPCA_16I	Length	1	Position	471
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	878
NO		2		10,577	2,156,992
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW		7		29	4,370
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		567	94,556
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_16J	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	1,848
NO		2		10,569	2,156,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW		7		29	4,370
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		567	94,556
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BPCA_16K	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	4,372
NO		2		10,562	2,153,498
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW		7		29	4,370
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		567	94,556
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BPCA_16L	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - fear				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47	8,434
NO		2		10,538	2,149,436
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW		7		29	4,370
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		567	94,556
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BPCA_16M	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	BP_Q016				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCA_010 = 2 or BPCA_012 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		469	80,852
NO		2		10,116	2,077,018
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,349	23,544,420
DON'T KNOW		7		29	4,370
REFUSAL		8		5	504
NOT STATED		9		567	94,556
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_020	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	PT_Q020				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,360	10,183,715
NO		2		7,346	1,623,123
NOT APPLICABLE		6		67,389	13,897,198
DON'T KNOW		7		276	57,886
REFUSAL		8		45	6,664
NOT STATED		9		119	33,134
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PAPA_022	Length	1	Position	477
Question Name	PT_Q022				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time (you had a PAP smear test)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		13,581	2,622,034
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		16,689	3,149,224
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		13,071	2,301,464
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		3,286	507,988
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		8,152	1,150,551
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,735	15,520,321
DON'T KNOW		7		146	17,103
REFUSAL		8		13	1,203
NOT STATED		9		1,862	531,834
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26A	Length	1	Position	478
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,143	785,627
NO		2		14,184	2,362,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PAPA_26B	Length	1	Position	479
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,723	1,010,031
NO		2		12,604	2,138,447
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PAPA_26C **Length** 1 **Position** 480
Question Name PT_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,408	563,665
NO	2	14,919	2,584,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW	7	111	11,948
REFUSAL	8	14	1,650
NOT STATED	9	2,353	669,723
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PAPA_26D **Length** 1 **Position** 481
Question Name PT_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	10,731
NO	2	18,266	3,137,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW	7	111	11,948
REFUSAL	8	14	1,650
NOT STATED	9	2,353	669,723
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26E	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	12,609
NO		2		18,242	3,135,869
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PAPA_26F	Length	1	Position	483
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	9,202
NO		2		18,275	3,139,276
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26G	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	15,105
NO		2		18,238	3,133,373
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PAPA_26H	Length	1	Position	485
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30	4,729
NO		2		18,297	3,143,749
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26I	Length	1	Position	486
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	6,539
NO		2		18,307	3,141,940
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PAPA_26J	Length	1	Position	487
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	3,265
NO		2		18,314	3,145,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PAPA_26K **Length** 1 **Position** 488
Question Name PT_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	138	32,086
NO	2	18,189	3,116,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW	7	111	11,948
REFUSAL	8	14	1,650
NOT STATED	9	2,353	669,723
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PAPA_26L **Length** 1 **Position** 489
Question Name PT_Q026
Concept No PAP smear - fear
Question Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	65,224
NO	2	17,958	3,083,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW	7	111	11,948
REFUSAL	8	14	1,650
NOT STATED	9	2,353	669,723
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_26M	Length	1	Position	490
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,357	502,077
NO		2		14,934	2,642,117
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,389	674,008
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PAPA_26N	Length	1	Position	491
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		865	126,910
NO		2		17,462	3,021,569
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PAPA_260	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	PT_Q026				
Concept	No PAP smear - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAPA_020 = 2 or PAPA_022 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		950	152,142
NO		2		17,377	2,996,337
NOT APPLICABLE		6		110,730	21,969,920
DON'T KNOW		7		111	11,948
REFUSAL		8		14	1,650
NOT STATED		9		2,353	669,723
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_30	Length	1	Position	493
Question Name	MA_Q030				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,892	5,391,480
NO		2		16,378	2,968,117
NOT APPLICABLE		6		84,024	17,398,681
DON'T KNOW		7		105	14,367
REFUSAL		8		38	5,458
NOT STATED		9		98	23,617
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_31A	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,315	529,835
NO		2		26,794	4,627,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,070
REFUSAL		8		6	549
NOT STATED		9		995	274,617
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_31B	Length	1	Position	495
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,263	3,530,353
NO		2		9,846	1,627,334
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,070
REFUSAL		8		6	549
NOT STATED		9		995	274,617
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_31C	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - age				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,140	508,368
NO		2		26,969	4,649,318
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,070
REFUSAL		8		6	549
NOT STATED		9		995	274,617
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_31D	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - previously detected lump				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,672	617,999
NO		2		26,437	4,539,687
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,070
REFUSAL		8		6	549
NOT STATED		9		995	274,617
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_31E	Length	1	Position	498
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - follow-up treatment				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	729	111,635
NO	2	29,380	5,046,051
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,070
REFUSAL	8	6	549
NOT STATED	9	995	274,617
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_31F	Length	1	Position	499
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	57,465
NO	2	29,779	5,100,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,070
REFUSAL	8	6	549
NOT STATED	9	995	274,617
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_31G	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,119	191,426
NO		2		28,990	4,966,260
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,070
REFUSAL		8		6	549
NOT STATED		9		995	274,617
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_31H	Length	1	Position	501
Question Name	MA_Q031				
Concept	Had mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		724	126,783
NO		2		29,385	5,030,903
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW		7		23	2,070
REFUSAL		8		6	549
NOT STATED		9		995	274,617
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MAMA_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 502
Question Name MA_Q032
Concept Last time mammogram was done
Question When was the last time (you had a mammogram)?
Universe Respondents who answered MAMA_30 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	6,187	1,093,475
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	8,216	1,451,299
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	7,336	1,255,099
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	4,476	744,567
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	3,835	606,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,402	20,366,799
DON'T KNOW	7	84	8,394
REFUSAL	8	4	524
NOT STATED	9	995	274,617
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MAMA_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 503
Question Name MA_Q036
Concept No mammogram - have not gotten around to it
Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,552	258,250
NO	2	3,113	519,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,632
REFUSAL	8	2	112
NOT STATED	9	517	153,538
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MAMA_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 504
Question Name MA_Q036
Concept No mammogram - respondent did not think necessary
Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,842	310,933
NO	2	2,823	467,063
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,632
REFUSAL	8	2	112
NOT STATED	9	517	153,538
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MAMA_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 505
Question Name MA_Q036
Concept No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary
Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	716	127,476
NO	2	3,949	650,520
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,632
REFUSAL	8	2	112
NOT STATED	9	517	153,538
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_36D	Length	1	Position	506
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40	6,475
NO		2		4,625	771,521
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_36E	Length	1	Position	507
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	9,675
NO		2		4,588	768,321
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_36F	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - not available in the area				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	14,129
NO		2		4,558	763,867
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_36G	Length	1	Position	509
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		60	7,719
NO		2		4,605	770,277
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_36H	Length	1	Position	510
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35	4,136
NO		2		4,630	773,860
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_36I	Length	1	Position	511
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	610
NO		2		4,662	777,386
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MAMA_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 512

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - cost

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,005
NO	2	4,658	776,991
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,632
REFUSAL	8	2	112
NOT STATED	9	517	153,538
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MAMA_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 513

Question Name MA_Q036

Concept No mammogram - did not know where to go

Question Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	3,699
NO	2	4,633	774,297
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,632
REFUSAL	8	2	112
NOT STATED	9	517	153,538
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MAMA_36L	Length	1	Position	514
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		377	58,190
NO		2		4,288	719,806
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MAMA_36M	Length	1	Position	515
Question Name	MA_Q036				
Concept	No mammogram - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAMA_30 = 2 or MAMA_32 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		66	10,621
NO		2		4,599	767,376
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,326	24,867,443
DON'T KNOW		7		25	2,632
REFUSAL		8		2	112
NOT STATED		9		517	153,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MAMA_37 **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name MA_Q037
Concept Currently pregnant
Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?
Universe Females aged 15 to 49

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,164	239,281
NO	2	37,874	7,749,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,336	17,776,387
DON'T KNOW	7	49	8,384
REFUSAL	8	9	2,015
NOT STATED	9	103	26,076
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MAMA_38 **Length** 1 **Position** 517
Question Name MA_Q038
Concept Had a hysterectomy
Question Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)
Universe Females aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,002	2,010,729
NO	2	50,829	9,827,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,389	13,897,198
DON'T KNOW	7	36	8,914
REFUSAL	8	17	4,042
NOT STATED	9	262	52,958
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXAFOPT	Length	1	Position	518
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Breast Examinations				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50,706	11,267,337
NO		2		80,829	14,534,384
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_110	Length	1	Position	519
Question Name	BX_Q110				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BRXAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,580	4,043,052
NO		2		5,226	1,137,339
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,631	20,593,559
DON'T KNOW		7		32	4,469
REFUSAL		8		15	4,438
NOT STATED		9		51	18,863
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_112	Length	1	Position	520
Question Name	BX_Q112				
Concept	Last time breasts examined for lumps				
Question	When was the last time (you had your breasts examined for lumps by a doctor or other health professional)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	5,890	1,267,183
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,240	1,321,816
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	3,745	752,502
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,736	309,015
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	1,485	229,411
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,857	21,730,898
DON'T KNOW	7	47	4,926
REFUSAL	8	2	353
NOT STATED	9	533	185,615
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_16A	Length	1	Position	521
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,330	473,659
NO	2	5,887	1,132,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW	7	47	5,830
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	758	253,658
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16B	Length	1	Position	522
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,476	664,004
NO	2	4,741	941,989
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW	7	47	5,830
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	758	253,658
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_16C	Length	1	Position	523
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,025	398,752
NO	2	6,192	1,207,240
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW	7	47	5,830
REFUSAL	8	7	1,180
NOT STATED	9	758	253,658
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16D	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70	15,792
NO		2		8,147	1,590,200
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_16E	Length	1	Position	525
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		68	13,631
NO		2		8,149	1,592,362
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16F	Length	1	Position	526
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		186	32,742
NO		2		8,031	1,573,251
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_16G	Length	1	Position	527
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42	6,696
NO		2		8,175	1,599,297
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16H	Length	1	Position	528
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	3,111
NO		2		8,198	1,602,882
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_16I	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	1,901
NO		2		8,209	1,604,092
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16J	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	1,746
NO		2		8,208	1,604,247
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_16K	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	12,022
NO		2		8,174	1,593,970
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRXA_16L	Length	1	Position	532
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - fear				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		229	42,319
NO		2		7,988	1,563,674
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRXA_16M	Length	1	Position	533
Question Name	BX_Q116				
Concept	No breast exam - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRXA_110 = 2 or BRXA_112 = (4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62	9,584
NO		2		8,155	1,596,408
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,506	23,935,060
DON'T KNOW		7		47	5,830
REFUSAL		8		7	1,180
NOT STATED		9		758	253,658
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BSXAFOPT	Length	1	Position	534
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Breast Self Examinations				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65,805	11,577,207
NO		2		65,730	14,224,513
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BSXA_120	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name	BS_Q120				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25,454	4,149,495
NO		2		6,358	1,105,425
NOT APPLICABLE		6		99,580	20,524,404
DON'T KNOW		7		53	6,353
REFUSAL		8		23	3,887
NOT STATED		9		67	12,155
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BSXA_121	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name	BS_Q121				
Concept	Frequency of breast self-examination				
Question	How often (do you examine your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts))?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH		1		11,912	1,895,019
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		2		6,582	1,076,981
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS		3		6,337	1,028,126
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		55	5,058
REFUSAL		8		8	1,627
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BSXA_22A	Length	1	Position	537
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - doctor				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Doctor				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,256	2,408,908
NO		2		10,512	1,585,423
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		116	11,465
REFUSAL		8		10	1,013
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BSXA_22B	Length	1	Position	538
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - nurse				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,429	465,283
NO		2		21,339	3,529,048
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		116	11,465
REFUSAL		8		10	1,013
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BSXA_22C	Length	1	Position	539
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Book / magazine / pamphlet				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,302	1,047,014
NO		2		18,466	2,947,318
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		116	11,465
REFUSAL		8		10	1,013
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BSXA_22D	Length	1	Position	540
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - TV / video / film				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,572	371,036
NO		2		22,196	3,623,295
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		116	11,465
REFUSAL		8		10	1,013
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BSXA_22E	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - mother				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Mother				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		470	89,126
NO		2		24,298	3,905,205
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		116	11,465
REFUSAL		8		10	1,013
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BSXA_22F	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - sister				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Sister				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		88	15,228
NO		2		24,680	3,979,103
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		116	11,465
REFUSAL		8		10	1,013
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BSXA_22G	Length	1	Position	543
Question Name	BS_Q122				
Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - other				
Question	How did you learn to do a breast self-examination? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BSXA_120 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,599	246,808
NO		2		23,169	3,747,523
NOT APPLICABLE		6		105,938	21,629,829
DON'T KNOW		7		116	11,465
REFUSAL		8		10	1,013
NOT STATED		9		703	165,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DENAFOPT	Length	1	Position	544
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Dental Visits				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55,046	12,424,770
NO		2		76,489	13,376,951
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DENA_130	Length	1	Position	545
Question Name	DV_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist - past 12 months				
Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02E > 0 with DENAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,260	7,946,063
NO		2		300	63,906
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,859	17,757,868
DON'T KNOW		7		8	886
REFUSAL		8		3	272
NOT STATED		9		105	32,725
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DENA_132 **Length** 2 **Position** 546 - 547

Question Name DV_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe All respondents with DENAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	34,856	8,308,150
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	6,527	1,453,045
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	3,322	764,372
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,455	313,837
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,641	283,405
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	6,490	1,107,230
NEVER	7	483	130,533
NOT APPLICABLE	96	76,489	13,376,951
DON'T KNOW	97	149	24,008
REFUSAL	98	11	2,277
NOT STATED	99	112	37,913
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DENA_36A **Length** 1 **Position** 548

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - have not gotten around to it

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,277	289,147
NO	2	8,772	1,542,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	272	64,198
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DENA_36B **Length** 1 **Position** 549
Question Name DV_Q136
Concept No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,152	462,486
NO	2	7,897	1,369,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	272	64,198
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DENA_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 550
Question Name DV_Q136
Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary
Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	44,339
NO	2	9,866	1,787,400
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	272	64,198
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36D	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26	5,323
NO		2		10,023	1,826,415
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		272	64,198
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DENA_36E	Length	1	Position	552
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - not available when required				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36	4,880
NO		2		10,013	1,826,859
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		272	64,198
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DENA_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 553

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - not available in area

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	4,759
NO	2	10,028	1,826,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	272	64,198
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DENA_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 554

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,910
NO	2	10,030	1,827,829
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	272	64,198
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36H	Length	1	Position	555
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - transportation problems				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27	4,735
NO		2		10,022	1,827,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		272	64,198
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DENA_36I	Length	1	Position	556
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - language problem				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	1,312
NO		2		10,044	1,830,427
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		272	64,198
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36J	Length	1	Position	557
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - cost				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,256	264,097
NO		2		8,793	1,567,642
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		272	64,198
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DENA_36K	Length	1	Position	558
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - did not know where to go				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		34	7,890
NO		2		10,015	1,823,849
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		272	64,198
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DENA_36L **Length** 1 **Position** 559

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	489	110,335
NO	2	9,560	1,721,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	272	64,198
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DENA_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 560

Question Name DV_Q136

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,624	662,588
NO	2	5,425	1,169,151
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,758
REFUSAL	8	3	297
NOT STATED	9	272	64,198
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DENA_36N	Length	1	Position	561
Question Name	DV_Q136				
Concept	No dental visit - other reason				
Question	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered DENA_132 = (4 or 5 or 6 or 7)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		410	73,898
NO		2		9,639	1,757,841
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,195	23,903,729
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,758
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		272	64,198
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EYXAFOPT	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Eye Examinations				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,363	93,107
NO		2		130,172	25,708,613
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EYXA_140	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	EX_Q140				
Concept	Visited optometrist or ophthalmologist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you had seen or talked to an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02B > 0 with EYXAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		637	41,584
NO		2		11	754
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,872	25,758,331
NOT STATED		9		15	1,051
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EYXA_142	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	EX_Q142				
Concept	Last eye examination				
Question	When did you last have an eye examination?				
Universe	All respondents with EYXAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		1		685	44,961
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		281	19,410
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		144	10,123
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO		4		206	15,096
NEVER		5		18	1,223
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,172	25,708,613
DON'T KNOW		7		2	283
NOT STATED		9		27	2,011
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EYXA_46A	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	EX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - have not gotten around to it				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	8,341
NO		2		260	18,072
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		29	2,294
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EYXA_46B	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	EX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		221	15,664
NO		2		146	10,749
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		29	2,294
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name EYXA_46C **Length** 1 **Position** 567
Question Name EX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	812
NO	2	355	25,602
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	29	2,294
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name EYXA_46D **Length** 1 **Position** 568
Question Name EX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	278
NO	2	365	26,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	29	2,294
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EYXA_46E	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	EX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	42
NO		2		366	26,371
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		29	2,294
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EYXA_46F	Length	1	Position	570
Question Name	EX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	162
NO		2		364	26,251
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		29	2,294
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name EYXA_46G **Length** 1 **Position** 571

Question Name EX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - waiting time too long

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	32
NO	2	366	26,381
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	29	2,294
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name EYXA_46H **Length** 1 **Position** 572

Question Name EX_Q146

Concept No eye exam - transportation problems

Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	121
NO	2	364	26,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	29	2,294
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EYXA_46I	Length	1	Position	573
Question Name	EX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		367	26,414
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		29	2,294
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EYXA_46J	Length	1	Position	574
Question Name	EX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - cost				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23	1,496
NO		2		344	24,918
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		29	2,294
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name EYXA_46K **Length** 1 **Position** 575
Question Name EX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - did not know where to go
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	367	26,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	29	2,294
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name EYXA_46L **Length** 1 **Position** 576
Question Name EX_Q146
Concept No eye exam - fear
Question Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	74
NO	2	365	26,340
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW	7	1	28
NOT STATED	9	29	2,294
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EYXA_46M	Length	1	Position	577
Question Name	EX_Q146				
Concept	No eye exam - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered EYXA_142 = (3 or 4 or 5)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12	654
NO		2		355	25,760
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,138	25,772,985
DON'T KNOW		7		1	28
NOT STATED		9		29	2,294
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PCUAFOPT	Length	1	Position	578
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Physical check-up				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,488	180,223
NO		2		129,047	25,621,498
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_150	Length	1	Position	579
Question Name	PC_Q150				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem				
Question	Have you ever had a physical check-up without having a specific health problem?				
Universe	All respondents with PCUAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,516	108,658
NO		2		763	53,257
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,047	25,621,498
DON'T KNOW		7		7	564
REFUSAL		8		1	159
NOT STATED		9		201	17,584
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PCUA_151	Length	1	Position	580
Question Name	PC_Q151				
Concept	Ever had a physical check-up - visit for health problem				
Question	Have you ever had a physical check-up during a visit for a specific health problem?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		344	23,194
NO		2		419	30,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,563	25,730,156
NOT STATED		9		209	18,307
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PCUA_152 **Length** 2 **Position** 581 - 582

Question Name PC_Q152

Concept Physical check up - last time

Question When was the last time (you had a physical check-up)?

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_150 = 1 or PCUA_151 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	756	52,904
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	491	35,745
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	226	15,903
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	97	7,358
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	92	6,192
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	186	12,885
NOT APPLICABLE	96	129,466	25,651,561
DON'T KNOW	97	12	865
NOT STATED	99	209	18,307
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PCUA_56A **Length** 1 **Position** 583

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	232	16,793
NO	2	552	38,785
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	221	19,172
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56B	Length	1	Position	584
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	482	34,165
NO	2	302	21,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	221	19,172
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PCUA_56C	Length	1	Position	585
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	3,269
NO	2	731	52,310
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	221	19,172
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56D	Length	1	Position	586
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	89
NO		2		782	55,490
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PCUA_56E	Length	1	Position	587
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	209
NO		2		782	55,369
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56F	Length	1	Position	588
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	115
NO		2		783	55,463
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PCUA_56G	Length	1	Position	589
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	909
NO		2		773	54,669
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56H	Length	1	Position	590
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	27
NO		2		783	55,552
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PCUA_56I	Length	1	Position	591
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		784	55,579
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PCUA_56J	Length	1	Position	592
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		784	55,579
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PCUA_56K	Length	1	Position	593
Question Name	PC_Q156				
Concept	No physical check-up - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	112
NO		2		782	55,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW		7		10	919
NOT STATED		9		221	19,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PCUA_56L **Length** 1 **Position** 594

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - fear

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	656
NO	2	774	54,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	221	19,172
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PCUA_56M **Length** 1 **Position** 595

Question Name PC_Q156

Concept No physical check-up - other reason

Question Why have you not had a physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PCUA_151 = 2 or PCUA_152 = 4 or 5 or 6

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	2,683
NO	2	746	52,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,520	25,726,050
DON'T KNOW	7	10	919
NOT STATED	9	221	19,172
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FLUAFOPT	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Flu Shots				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,310	11,632,363
NO		2		75,225	14,169,357
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FLUA_160	Length	1	Position	597
Question Name	FS_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents with FLUAFOPT = 1 or SAMAFQ4 = 1				
Note	Optional content in quarters 1 - 3. Common content in quarter 4.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,674	6,416,636
NO		2		42,481	8,733,254
NOT APPLICABLE		6		55,282	10,392,618
DON'T KNOW		7		213	38,588
REFUSAL		8		23	5,225
NOT STATED		9		862	215,399
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FLUA_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 598

Question Name FS_Q162

Concept Had flu shot - last time

Question When did you have your last flu shot?

Universe Respondents who answered FLUA_160 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	22,460	4,328,220
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,332	678,739
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	5,443	1,014,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,763	19,125,872
DON'T KNOW	7	94	11,305
REFUSAL	8	1	112
NOT STATED	9	2,442	643,198
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FLUA_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 599

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	588	85,169
NO	2	3,801	509,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW	7	13	615
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,172	286,716
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66B	Length	1	Position	600
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - respondent didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,556	345,813
NO		2		1,833	248,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FLUA_66C	Length	1	Position	601
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - doctor didn't think necessary				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		217	35,939
NO		2		4,172	558,533
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66D	Length	1	Position	602
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	997
NO		2		4,379	593,474
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FLUA_66E	Length	1	Position	603
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available when required				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		25	2,811
NO		2		4,364	591,661
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66F	Length	1	Position	604
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - not available in area				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8	2,060
NO		2		4,381	592,412
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FLUA_66G	Length	1	Position	605
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - waiting time too long				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	756
NO		2		4,386	593,716
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66H	Length	1	Position	606
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	1,379
NO		2		4,378	593,092
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FLUA_66I	Length	1	Position	607
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	407
NO		2		4,388	594,064
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66J	Length	1	Position	608
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - cost				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	347
NO		2		4,384	594,124
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FLUA_66K	Length	1	Position	609
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	2,661
NO		2		4,376	591,811
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FLUA_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 610

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - fear

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	134	15,611
NO	2	4,255	578,860
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW	7	13	615
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,172	286,716
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FLUA_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 611

Question Name FS_Q166

Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot

Question Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot

Universe Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	505	61,620
NO	2	3,884	532,852
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW	7	13	615
REFUSAL	8	1	109
NOT STATED	9	1,172	286,716
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FLUA_66N	Length	1	Position	612
Question Name	FS_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - other reason				
Question	Why have you not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 65 and over who answered FLUA_160 = 2 or FLUA_162 = (2 or 3)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		426	53,779
NO		2		3,963	540,693
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,960	24,919,808
DON'T KNOW		7		13	615
REFUSAL		8		1	109
NOT STATED		9		1,172	286,716
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PSAA_170	Length	1	Position	613
Question Name	PS_Q170				
Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
Question	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
Universe	Males aged 40 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,571	2,800,291
NO		2		18,453	3,649,885
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,794	19,231,763
DON'T KNOW		7		573	90,785
REFUSAL		8		36	6,415
NOT STATED		9		108	22,582
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PSAA_172	Length	1	Position	614
Question Name	PS_Q172				
Concept	Last time had PSA blood test				
Question	When was the last time (you had a PSA blood test)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,863	933,920
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,114	792,789
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	2,195	413,611
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,333	235,636
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	681	110,700
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,247	22,881,648
DON'T KNOW	7	41	4,796
REFUSAL	8	2	163
NOT STATED	9	2,059	428,458
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PSAA_73A	Length	1	Position	615
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Family history of prostate cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	693	127,078
NO	2	12,520	2,362,675
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,247	22,881,648
DON'T KNOW	7	16	1,861
NOT STATED	9	2,059	428,458
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PSAA_73B	Length	1	Position	616
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - regular check-up / routine screening				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,988	1,921,869
NO		2		3,225	567,884
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,247	22,881,648
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,861
NOT STATED		9		2,059	428,458
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PSAA_73C	Length	1	Position	617
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - age				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,278	236,019
NO		2		11,935	2,253,734
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,247	22,881,648
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,861
NOT STATED		9		2,059	428,458
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PSAA_73D	Length	1	Position	618
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of previous problem				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of previous problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,143	190,972
NO		2		12,070	2,298,781
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,247	22,881,648
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,861
NOT STATED		9		2,059	428,458
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PSAA_73E	Length	1	Position	619
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		468	79,443
NO		2		12,745	2,410,310
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,247	22,881,648
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,861
NOT STATED		9		2,059	428,458
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PSAA_73F	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name	PS_Q173				
Concept	Had PSA test - other reason				
Question	Why did you have (a PSA blood test)? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSAA_170 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		462	85,248
NO		2		12,751	2,404,505
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,247	22,881,648
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,861
NOT STATED		9		2,059	428,458
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_1A	Length	1	Position	621
Question Name	FV_Q1A				
Concept	Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (for example, once a day, three times a week, twice a month)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY		1		69,233	13,960,565
PER WEEK		2		36,624	7,214,522
PER MONTH		3		13,098	2,334,847
PER YEAR		4		2,955	533,859
NEVER		5		9,002	1,662,268
DON'T KNOW		7		347	42,109
REFUSAL		8		168	27,074
NOT STATED		9		108	26,476
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FVCA_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 622 - 623

Question Name FV_Q1B

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per day

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_1A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	69,212	13,956,353
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,679	11,745,496
DON'T KNOW	97	21	4,213
NOT STATED	99	623	95,659
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FVCA_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 624 - 625

Question Name FV_Q1C

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_1A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	36,585	7,210,307
NOT APPLICABLE	96	94,288	18,491,540
DON'T KNOW	97	38	4,127
REFUSAL	98	1	87
NOT STATED	99	623	95,659
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FVCA_1D **Length** 3 **Position** 626 - 628

Question Name FV_Q1D

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_1A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	13,063	2,331,138
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,814	23,371,214
DON'T KNOW	997	34	3,534
REFUSAL	998	1	175
NOT STATED	999	623	95,659
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FVCA_1E **Length** 3 **Position** 629 - 631

Question Name FV_Q1E

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_1A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	2,911	528,075
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,957	25,172,202
DON'T KNOW	997	41	5,460
REFUSAL	998	3	324
NOT STATED	999	623	95,659
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_2A	Length	1	Position	632
Question Name	FV_Q2A				
Concept	Eats fruit - reporting unit				
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY		1		76,821	15,510,015
PER WEEK		2		41,157	7,875,528
PER MONTH		3		8,443	1,515,847
PER YEAR		4		1,547	269,228
NEVER		5		2,804	517,758
DON'T KNOW		7		135	17,236
REFUSAL		8		5	450
NOT STATED		9		623	95,659
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_2B	Length	2	Position	633 - 634
Question Name	FV_Q2B				
Concept	Eats fruit - number of times per day				
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per day				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_2A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 20		76,789	15,505,627
NOT APPLICABLE		96		53,951	10,178,360
DON'T KNOW		97		32	4,388
NOT STATED		99		763	113,345
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FVCA_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 635 - 636

Question Name FV_Q2C

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per week

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_2A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 56	41,116	7,870,143
NOT APPLICABLE	96	89,615	17,812,847
DON'T KNOW	97	41	5,386
NOT STATED	99	763	113,345
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FVCA_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 637 - 639

Question Name FV_Q2D

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_2A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 100	8,422	1,511,202
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,329	24,172,529
DON'T KNOW	997	21	4,645
NOT STATED	999	763	113,345
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_2E	Length	3	Position	640 - 642
Question Name	FV_Q2E				
Concept	Eats fruit - number of times per year				
Question	Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit? - Number of times per year				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_2A = 4				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 400		1,517	265,408
NOT APPLICABLE		996		129,225	25,419,148
DON'T KNOW		997		30	3,820
NOT STATED		999		763	113,345
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_3A	Length	1	Position	643
Question Name	FV_Q3A				
Concept	Eats green salad - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat green salad?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
PER DAY		1		29,105	6,331,342
PER WEEK		2		76,151	15,022,148
PER MONTH		3		15,232	2,655,437
PER YEAR		4		2,686	440,460
NEVER		5		7,485	1,221,799
DON'T KNOW		7		236	32,015
REFUSAL		8		17	2,859
NOT STATED		9		623	95,659
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_3B	Length	2	Position	644 - 645
Question Name	FV_Q3B				
Concept	Eats green salad - number of times per day				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per day				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_3A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 20		29,099	6,330,229
NOT APPLICABLE		96		101,554	19,339,844
DON'T KNOW		97		6	1,113
NOT STATED		99		876	130,534
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_3C	Length	2	Position	646 - 647
Question Name	FV_Q3C				
Concept	Eats green salad - number of times per week				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per week				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_3A = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 77		76,119	15,018,497
NOT APPLICABLE		96		54,508	10,649,038
DON'T KNOW		97		32	3,651
NOT STATED		99		876	130,534
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FVCA_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 648 - 650

Question Name FV_Q3D

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per month

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_3A = 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 60	15,201	2,652,488
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,427	23,015,750
DON'T KNOW	997	30	2,923
REFUSAL	998	1	26
NOT STATED	999	876	130,534
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FVCA_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 651 - 653

Question Name FV_Q3E

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad? - Number of times per year

Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_3A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,649	435,072
NOT APPLICABLE	996	127,973	25,230,726
DON'T KNOW	997	35	4,991
REFUSAL	998	2	397
NOT STATED	999	876	130,534
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FVCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 654
Question Name FV_Q4A
Concept Eats potatoes - reporting unit
Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	25,885	4,204,138
PER WEEK	2	86,881	17,369,166
PER MONTH	3	13,190	3,008,054
PER YEAR	4	1,638	388,037
NEVER	5	3,174	715,708
DON'T KNOW	7	133	18,796
REFUSAL	8	11	2,163
NOT STATED	9	623	95,659
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FVCA_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 655 - 656
Question Name FV_Q4B
Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per day
Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per day
Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_4A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	25,882	4,203,676
NOT APPLICABLE	96	104,883	21,480,965
DON'T KNOW	97	3	462
NOT STATED	99	767	116,618
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_4C	Length	2	Position	657 - 658
Question Name	FV_Q4C				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per week				
Question	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per week				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_4A = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	86,852	17,365,540
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,887	8,315,937
DON'T KNOW	97	27	3,310
REFUSAL	98	2	316
NOT STATED	99	767	116,618
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_4D	Length	3	Position	659 - 661
Question Name	FV_Q4D				
Concept	Eats potatoes - number of times per month				
Question	How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per month				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_4A = 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	13,174	3,005,699
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,578	22,677,049
DON'T KNOW	997	15	2,317
REFUSAL	998	1	38
NOT STATED	999	767	116,618
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FVCA_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 662 - 664
Question Name FV_Q4E
Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per year
Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips? - Number of times per year
Universe Respondents who answered FVCA_4A = 4

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 410	1,621	385,569
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,130	25,297,066
DON'T KNOW	997	16	2,261
REFUSAL	998	1	206
NOT STATED	999	767	116,618
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FVCA_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 665
Question Name FV_Q5A
Concept Eats carrots - reporting unit
Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	19,003	3,640,037
PER WEEK	2	86,290	16,855,718
PER MONTH	3	18,011	3,745,406
PER YEAR	4	2,068	398,684
NEVER	5	5,208	1,020,574
DON'T KNOW	7	318	43,495
REFUSAL	8	14	2,147
NOT STATED	9	623	95,659
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_5B	Length	2	Position	666 - 667
Question Name	FV_Q5B				
Concept	Eats carrots - number of times per day				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per day				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_5A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 20		18,993	3,638,134
NOT APPLICABLE		96		111,577	22,020,381
DON'T KNOW		97		10	1,904
NOT STATED		99		955	141,302
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_5C	Length	2	Position	668 - 669
Question Name	FV_Q5C				
Concept	Eats carrots - number of times per week				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per week				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_5A = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 74		86,231	16,850,024
NOT APPLICABLE		96		44,290	8,804,701
DON'T KNOW		97		57	5,491
REFUSAL		98		2	203
NOT STATED		99		955	141,302
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_5D	Length	3	Position	670 - 672
Question Name	FV_Q5D				
Concept	Eats carrots - number of times per month				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per month				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_5A = 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 111		17,992	3,742,953
NOT APPLICABLE		996		112,569	21,915,013
DON'T KNOW		997		19	2,452
NOT STATED		999		955	141,302
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_5E	Length	3	Position	673 - 675
Question Name	FV_Q5E				
Concept	Eats carrots - number of times per year				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat carrots? - Number of times per year				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_5A = 4				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 345		2,042	392,912
NOT APPLICABLE		996		128,512	25,261,735
DON'T KNOW		997		24	5,569
REFUSAL		998		2	202
NOT STATED		999		955	141,302
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_6A	Length	1	Position	676
Question Name	FV_Q6A				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - reporting unit				
Question	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	73,902	15,058,326
PER WEEK	2	49,056	9,216,996
PER MONTH	3	4,623	859,094
PER YEAR	4	502	91,779
NEVER	5	2,338	413,686
DON'T KNOW	7	474	63,523
REFUSAL	8	17	2,657
NOT STATED	9	623	95,659
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_6B	Length	2	Position	677 - 678
Question Name	FV_Q6B				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day				
Question	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per day				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_6A = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SERVINGS	1 - 20	73,846	15,049,939
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,519	10,581,555
DON'T KNOW	97	52	7,437
REFUSAL	98	4	949
NOT STATED	99	1,114	161,840
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_6C	Length	2	Position	679 - 680
Question Name	FV_Q6C				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week				
Question	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per week				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_6A = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS		1 - 77		49,012	9,211,966
NOT APPLICABLE		96		81,365	16,422,884
DON'T KNOW		97		42	4,816
REFUSAL		98		2	215
NOT STATED		99		1,114	161,840
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCA_6D	Length	3	Position	681 - 683
Question Name	FV_Q6D				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month				
Question	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per month				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_6A = 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS		1 - 45		4,602	856,630
NOT APPLICABLE		996		125,798	24,780,787
DON'T KNOW		997		21	2,464
NOT STATED		999		1,114	161,840
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCA_6E	Length	3	Position	684 - 686
Question Name	FV_Q6E				
Concept	Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year				
Question	Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat? - Number of servings per year				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVCA_6A = 4				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS		1 - 200		495	90,668
NOT APPLICABLE		996		129,919	25,548,102
DON'T KNOW		997		7	1,111
NOT STATED		999		1,114	161,840
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCADJUI	Length	5.1	Position	687 - 691
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_1A to FVCA_1E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,773	25,688,141
NOT STATED		999.9		762	113,579
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCADFRU	Length	5.1	Position	692 - 696
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_2A to FVCA_2E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,648	25,670,137
NOT STATED		999.9		887	131,583
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCADSAL	Length	5.1	Position	697 - 701
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_3A to FVCA_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,553	25,658,086
NOT STATED		999.9		982	143,635
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCADPOT	Length	5.1	Position	702 - 706
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_4A to FVCA_4E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,703	25,676,192
NOT STATED		999.9		832	125,529
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCADCAR	Length	5.1	Position	707 - 711
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_5A to FVCA_5E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,466	25,644,597
NOT STATED		999.9		1,069	157,123
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	FVCADVEG	Length	5.1	Position	712 - 716
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCA_6A to FVCA_6E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		130,293	25,622,889
NOT STATED		999.9		1,242	178,831
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCADTOT	Length	5.1	Position	717 - 721
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Sum of FVCADJUI to FVCADVEG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 80.0		129,536	25,521,279
NOT STATED		999.9		1,999	280,440
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	FVCAGTOT	Length	1	Position	722
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCADTOT. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		1		82,601	15,933,145
5 - 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		2		42,663	8,630,186
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		3		4,272	957,949
NOT STATED		9		1,999	280,440
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1A	Length	1	Position	723
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81,558	15,186,991
NO		2		41,500	8,474,903
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1B	Length	1	Position	724
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		53,236	9,253,047
NO		2		69,822	14,408,846
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1C	Length	1	Position	725
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,065	5,038,913
NO		2		96,993	18,622,980
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1D	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,538	5,210,658
NO		2		96,520	18,451,236
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1E	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,342	4,136,505
NO		2		100,716	19,525,389
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1F	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,202	5,966,807
NO		2		92,856	17,695,086
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1G	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,489	1,150,985
NO		2		117,569	22,510,908
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1H	Length	1	Position	730
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,548	1,338,269
NO		2		116,510	22,323,624
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1I	Length	1	Position	731
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,012	1,724,771
NO		2		115,046	21,937,122
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1J	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,100	3,426,102
NO		2		106,958	20,235,792
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1K	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,094	2,634,835
NO		2		108,964	21,027,058
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1L	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,380	1,847,892
NO		2		114,678	21,814,001
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1M	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,798	1,099,047
NO		2		118,260	22,562,846
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1N	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,171	2,169,622
NO		2		111,887	21,492,271
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1O	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,603	1,331,222
NO		2		115,455	22,330,671
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1P	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,232	997,519
NO		2		118,826	22,664,374
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1Q	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,298	3,083,814
NO		2		108,760	20,578,080
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1R	Length	1	Position	740
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,423	2,034,742
NO		2		109,635	21,627,151
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1S	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,301	1,367,386
NO		2		115,757	22,294,507
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1T	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,309	1,937,160
NO		2		113,749	21,724,733
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1U	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,134	2,464,435
NO		2		110,924	21,197,458
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1V	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	PA_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - no activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,234	2,609,729
NO		2		109,824	21,052,164
DON'T KNOW		7		85	9,282
REFUSAL		8		76	12,412
NOT STATED		9		8,316	2,118,133
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_1W	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	PA_Q1W				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1V = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,067	2,038,134
NO		2		98,639	19,004,442
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,234	2,609,729
DON'T KNOW		7		115	9,272
REFUSAL		8		3	316
NOT STATED		9		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_1X	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	PA_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,103	390,674
NO		2		8,958	1,647,048
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,873	21,614,171
DON'T KNOW		7		6	413
NOT STATED		9		8,595	2,149,415
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2A	Length	3	Position	747 - 749
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		81,185	15,144,118
NOT APPLICABLE		996		41,500	8,474,903
DON'T KNOW		997		361	41,492
REFUSAL		998		12	1,381
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3A	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		8,396	1,501,877
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		29,545	5,606,442
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		30,561	5,641,694
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		12,596	2,387,327
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,500	8,474,903
DON'T KNOW		7		85	6,682
REFUSAL		8		2	96
NOT STATED		9		8,850	2,182,699
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2B	Length	3	Position	751 - 753
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - gardening				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		52,855	9,213,679
NOT APPLICABLE		996		69,822	14,408,846
DON'T KNOW		997		365	36,995
REFUSAL		998		16	2,373
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3B	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - gardening				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3,023	537,255
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		9,722	1,738,556
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		15,025	2,629,686
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		25,022	4,302,101
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,822	14,408,846
DON'T KNOW		7		63	6,081
NOT STATED		9		8,858	2,179,196
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2C	Length	3	Position	755 - 757
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - swimming				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		25,976	5,026,730
NOT APPLICABLE		996		96,993	18,622,980
DON'T KNOW		997		82	10,870
REFUSAL		998		7	1,313
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3C	Length	1	Position	758
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - swimming				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1C = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,740	358,238
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		5,277	1,101,509
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		8,536	1,657,274
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		10,413	1,908,857
NOT APPLICABLE		6		96,993	18,622,980
DON'T KNOW		7		8	642
REFUSAL		8		2	210
NOT STATED		9		8,566	2,152,010
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2D	Length	3	Position	759 - 761
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - bicycling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		26,420	5,196,899
NOT APPLICABLE		996		96,520	18,451,236
DON'T KNOW		997		108	12,637
REFUSAL		998		10	1,122
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3D	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - bicycling				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		2,734	511,582
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		7,480	1,445,383
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		8,343	1,614,761
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		7,837	1,622,355
NOT APPLICABLE		6		96,520	18,451,236
DON'T KNOW		7		26	2,819
NOT STATED		9		8,595	2,153,586
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2E	Length	3	Position	763 - 765
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - popular / social dance				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		22,291	4,129,764
NOT APPLICABLE		996		100,716	19,525,389
DON'T KNOW		997		45	5,436
REFUSAL		998		6	1,306
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3E	Length	1	Position	766
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - popular / social dance				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1E = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		808	137,270
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,373	237,112
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,580	468,871
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		17,493	3,282,653
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,716	19,525,389
DON'T KNOW		7		36	3,685
REFUSAL		8		1	172
NOT STATED		9		8,528	2,146,568
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2F	Length	3	Position	767 - 769
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - home exercises				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		30,042	5,948,482
NOT APPLICABLE		996		92,856	17,695,086
DON'T KNOW		997		150	16,349
REFUSAL		998		10	1,977
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3F	Length	1	Position	770
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - home exercises				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1F = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		8,181	1,534,171
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		12,623	2,509,404
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		7,036	1,438,809
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,180	463,455
NOT APPLICABLE		6		92,856	17,695,086
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,616
REFUSAL		8		1	27
NOT STATED		9		8,637	2,158,152
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 771 - 773

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - ice hockey

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,463	1,147,655
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,569	22,510,908
DON'T KNOW	997	24	2,974
REFUSAL	998	2	356
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 774

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1G = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	63	11,241
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	96	19,302
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	964	213,756
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,338	902,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,569	22,510,908
DON'T KNOW	7	1	122
REFUSAL	8	1	247
NOT STATED	9	8,503	2,143,157
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 775 - 777

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,519	1,334,454
NOT APPLICABLE	996	116,510	22,323,624
DON'T KNOW	997	27	3,535
REFUSAL	998	2	280
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 778

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - ice skating

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1H = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	174	36,081
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	659	135,286
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,344	474,177
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,342	688,910
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,510	22,323,624
NOT STATED	9	8,506	2,143,642
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2I	Length	3	Position	779 - 781
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - in-line skating				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rollerblading?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		7,982	1,720,699
NOT APPLICABLE		996		115,046	21,937,122
DON'T KNOW		997		28	3,723
REFUSAL		998		2	350
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3I	Length	1	Position	782
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - in-line skating				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		466	94,499
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,834	380,268
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,753	593,880
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,922	651,357
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,046	21,937,122
DON'T KNOW		7		7	695
NOT STATED		9		8,507	2,143,899
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 783 - 785

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - jogging / running

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	16,025	3,414,414
NOT APPLICABLE	996	106,958	20,235,792
DON'T KNOW	997	72	11,343
REFUSAL	998	3	345
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 786

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - jogging / running

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1J = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,057	611,414
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,628	1,409,843
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,803	1,068,055
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,525	323,726
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,958	20,235,792
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,347
REFUSAL	8	1	29
NOT STATED	9	8,552	2,151,515
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2K	Length	3	Position	787 - 789
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - golfing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		14,056	2,630,499
NOT APPLICABLE		996		108,964	21,027,058
DON'T KNOW		997		36	4,040
REFUSAL		998		2	297
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3K	Length	1	Position	790
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - golfing				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1K = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		88	16,691
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		105	21,638
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		383	71,270
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		13,478	2,520,498
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,964	21,027,058
DON'T KNOW		7		2	401
NOT STATED		9		8,515	2,144,163
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 791 - 793

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,345	1,842,509
NOT APPLICABLE	996	114,678	21,814,001
DON'T KNOW	997	31	4,284
REFUSAL	998	4	1,100
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 794

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - exercise class / aerobics

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1L = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	395	78,880
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,111	241,046
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,012	873,504
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,824	648,925
NOT APPLICABLE	6	114,678	21,814,001
DON'T KNOW	7	3	154
NOT STATED	9	8,512	2,145,210
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2M	Length	3	Position	795 - 797
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - downhill ski / snowboarding				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing or snowboarding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		4,777	1,096,636
NOT APPLICABLE		996		118,260	22,562,846
DON'T KNOW		997		17	1,953
REFUSAL		998		4	458
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3M	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		62	12,074
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		44	8,836
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		153	27,656
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		4,517	1,047,919
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,260	22,562,846
DON'T KNOW		7		1	152
NOT STATED		9		8,498	2,142,238
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2N	Length	3	Position	799 - 801
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - bowling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		11,146	2,166,378
NOT APPLICABLE		996		111,887	21,492,271
DON'T KNOW		997		22	2,673
REFUSAL		998		3	571
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3N	Length	1	Position	802
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - bowling				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1N = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		77	13,122
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		180	34,199
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,420	279,286
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		9,466	1,839,400
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,887	21,492,271
DON'T KNOW		7		3	372
NOT STATED		9		8,502	2,143,071
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_20 **Length** 3 **Position** 803 - 805

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - baseball / softball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,571	1,326,296
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,455	22,330,671
DON'T KNOW	997	30	4,663
REFUSAL	998	2	264
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 806

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - baseball / softball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_10 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	119	22,260
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	318	52,399
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,049	182,815
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,083	1,068,567
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,455	22,330,671
DON'T KNOW	7	2	254
NOT STATED	9	8,509	2,144,753
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 807 - 809

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - tennis

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,221	995,836
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,826	22,664,374
DON'T KNOW	997	8	1,306
REFUSAL	998	3	377
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 810

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1P = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	95	18,724
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	319	67,025
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,189	261,312
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,614	647,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,826	22,664,374
DON'T KNOW	7	4	976
NOT STATED	9	8,488	2,141,510
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2Q	Length	3	Position	811 - 813
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - weight training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		14,255	3,076,788
NOT APPLICABLE		996		108,760	20,578,080
DON'T KNOW		997		38	5,931
REFUSAL		998		5	1,095
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3Q	Length	1	Position	814
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - weight training				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1Q = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,556	334,587
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		3,893	846,970
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		4,906	1,028,348
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		3,895	866,005
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,760	20,578,080
DON'T KNOW		7		5	878
NOT STATED		9		8,520	2,146,853
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2R	Length	3	Position	815 - 817
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of times participated - fishing
----------------	--

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,368	2,029,013
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,635	21,627,151
DON'T KNOW	997	50	5,103
REFUSAL	998	5	626
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3R	Length	1	Position	818
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - fishing
----------------	----------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1R = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	133	19,504
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	223	34,629
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	620	86,620
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,388	1,887,871
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,635	21,627,151
DON'T KNOW	7	4	389
NOT STATED	9	8,532	2,145,556
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 819 - 821

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - volleyball

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,282	1,365,304
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,757	22,294,507
DON'T KNOW	997	18	1,994
REFUSAL	998	1	88
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 822

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - volleyball

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1S = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	150	26,643
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	702	124,887
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,103	394,087
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,322	818,961
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,757	22,294,507
DON'T KNOW	7	5	726
NOT STATED	9	8,496	2,141,909
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2T	Length	3	Position	823 - 825
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name	PA_Q2
----------------------	-------

Concept	Number of times participated - basketball
----------------	---

Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,277	1,933,687
NOT APPLICABLE	996	113,749	21,724,733
DON'T KNOW	997	30	3,124
REFUSAL	998	2	350
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3T	Length	1	Position	826
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name	PA_Q3
----------------------	-------

Concept	Time spent - basketball
----------------	-------------------------

Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1T = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	348	63,585
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,451	284,335
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,937	598,697
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,539	986,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,749	21,724,733
DON'T KNOW	7	2	147
NOT STATED	9	8,509	2,143,301
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 827 - 829

Question Name PA_Q2

Concept Number of times participated - other activity (#1)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #1?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,080	2,457,275
NOT APPLICABLE	996	110,924	21,197,458
DON'T KNOW	997	51	6,978
REFUSAL	998	3	182
NOT STATED	999	8,477	2,139,827
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACA_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 830

Question Name PA_Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PACA_1U = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	384	67,930
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	944	212,787
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,364	509,883
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,386	1,666,496
NOT APPLICABLE	6	110,924	21,197,458
DON'T KNOW	7	2	178
NOT STATED	9	8,531	2,146,987
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2W	Length	3	Position	831 - 833
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - other activity (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #2?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		10,981	2,030,123
NOT APPLICABLE		996		111,873	21,614,171
DON'T KNOW		997		82	7,576
REFUSAL		998		4	435
NOT STATED		999		8,595	2,149,415
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3W	Length	1	Position	834
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1W = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		356	70,693
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		876	168,531
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,995	394,963
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		7,733	1,394,347
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,873	21,614,171
DON'T KNOW		7		21	1,589
NOT STATED		9		8,681	2,157,427
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_2X	Length	3	Position	835 - 837
Question Name	PA_Q2				
Concept	Number of times participated - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity #3?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		2,068	386,925
NOT APPLICABLE		996		120,831	23,261,219
DON'T KNOW		997		32	3,096
REFUSAL		998		3	653
NOT STATED		999		8,601	2,149,828
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_3X	Length	1	Position	838
Question Name	PA_Q3				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1X = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		87	20,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		194	40,187
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		421	80,093
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,359	245,834
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,831	23,261,219
DON'T KNOW		7		7	311
NOT STATED		9		8,636	2,153,576
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACA_4A	Length	2	Position	839 - 840
Question Name	PA_Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	45,002	8,598,069
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	16,041	3,048,986
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	33,609	6,765,353
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	11,833	2,317,293
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	5,605	1,047,451
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10,451	1,821,185
DON'T KNOW	97	490	60,395
REFUSAL	98	27	3,161
NOT STATED	99	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACA_4B	Length	2	Position	841 - 842
Question Name	PA_Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	113,658	21,871,415
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,863	720,003
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,961	781,931
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	850	166,115
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	304	53,764
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	280	51,498
DON'T KNOW	97	123	14,395
REFUSAL	98	19	2,773
NOT STATED	99	8,477	2,139,827
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name PACA_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 843
Question Name PA_Q6
Concept Level of physical activity for usual day
Question Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	30,747	6,273,046
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	55,802	10,765,545
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	27,803	5,019,210
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	8,508	1,574,776
DON'T KNOW	7	172	24,151
REFUSAL	8	26	5,166
NOT STATED	9	8,477	2,139,827
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name PACADEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 844 - 847

Question Name

Concept Energy expenditure - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACA_1A to PACA_1X, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 42.5	123,058	23,661,894
NOT STATED	99.9	8,477	2,139,827
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACAFLEI	Length	1	Position	848
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109,824	21,052,164
NO		2		13,234	2,609,729
NOT STATED		9		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACADFM	Length	3	Position	849 - 851
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACA_1V, PACA_2A to PACA_2X and PACA_3A to PACA_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 295		123,058	23,661,893
NOT STATED		999		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACADFR	Length	1	Position	852
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		75,598	14,274,368
OCCASIONAL		2		21,044	4,224,738
INFREQUENT		3		26,416	5,162,788
NOT STATED		9		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	PACAFD	Length	1	Position	853
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily physical activity - > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,372	7,520,336
NO		2		81,686	16,141,557
NOT STATED		9		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	PACADPAI	Length	1	Position	854
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACADEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		29,284	5,423,162
MODERATE		2		29,361	5,577,002
INACTIVE		3		64,413	12,661,729
NOT STATED		9		8,477	2,139,827
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SACAFOPT	Length	1	Position	855
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Sedentary activities				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72,362	16,677,768
NO		2		59,173	9,123,952
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SACA_1	Length	2	Position	856 - 857
Question Name	SA_Q1				
Concept	Time spent - on a computer				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet or World Wide Web?				
Universe	All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1				
Note	Does not include time spent at work or at school.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	36,302	7,450,847
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	5,798	1,413,485
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	7,272	1,810,376
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	6,974	1,737,360
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	5,525	1,397,019
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	1,826	461,852
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,423	379,063
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,690	714,731
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,173	9,123,952
DON'T KNOW	97	38	6,752
REFUSAL	98	20	3,861
NOT STATED	99	4,494	1,302,421
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SACA_2	Length	2	Position	858 - 859
Question Name	SA_Q2				
Concept	Time spent - playing video games				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend playing video games, such as SEGA, Nintendo and Playstation?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 19 with SACAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	4,483	953,285
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,056	207,740
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,115	244,105
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	848	183,309
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	477	99,236
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	151	28,017
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	124	26,290
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	186	36,492
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,928	23,757,403
DON'T KNOW	97	7	978
NOT STATED	99	1,160	264,866
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SACA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 860 - 861
Question Name SA_Q3
Concept Time spent - watching television or videos
Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend watching television or videos?
Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,859	367,098
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,715	395,473
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	4,794	1,176,392
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	10,799	2,639,462
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	16,072	3,770,701
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	10,386	2,402,295
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	7,691	1,725,187
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	14,404	2,875,716
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,173	9,123,952
DON'T KNOW	97	81	11,225
REFUSAL	98	9	1,185
NOT STATED	99	4,552	1,313,034
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SACA_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 862 - 863
Question Name SA_Q4
Concept Time spent - reading
Question In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend reading, not counting at work or at school?
Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	7,965	1,721,894
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	8,030	1,801,527
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	12,673	2,961,264
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	14,467	3,444,777
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	13,887	3,185,067
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	4,575	1,002,385
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	2,784	604,920
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	3,323	627,686
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,173	9,123,952
DON'T KNOW	97	96	13,123
REFUSAL	98	10	2,090
NOT STATED	99	4,552	1,313,034
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SACADTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 864 - 865

Question Name

Concept Time spent - selected sedentary activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with SACAFOPT = 1

Note Based on SACA_1 to SACA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	4,761	1,069,311
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	10,407	2,457,581
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	9,919	2,368,177
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	9,328	2,161,365
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	15,090	3,230,031
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	8,416	1,881,892
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,742	849,649
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,553	570,997
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,246	467,109
45 HOURS OR MORE	10	1,182	286,263
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,173	9,123,952
NOT STATED	99	4,718	1,335,392
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name UPEAFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 866

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag - Use of protective equipment

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57,935	12,902,072
NO	2	73,600	12,899,648
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	UPEA_101	Length	1	Position	867
Question Name	PG_Q101				
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while bicycling				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1D = 1 or PACA_4B > 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		3,469	836,086
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,007	238,266
RARELY		3		983	207,956
NEVER		4		7,409	1,472,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,334	22,058,998
DON'T KNOW		7		19	3,797
REFUSAL		8		8	805
NOT STATED		9		3,306	983,082
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	UPEA_02A	Length	1	Position	868
Question Name	PG_Q102A				
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while in-line skating				
Question	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		720	169,664
MOST OF THE TIME		2		252	60,768
RARELY		3		324	75,135
NEVER		4		2,501	571,262
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,494	23,949,260
DON'T KNOW		7		1	98
NOT STATED		9		3,243	975,533
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	UPEA_02B	Length	1	Position	869
Question Name	PG_Q102B				
Concept	Frequency - wear wrist guards while in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		1,026	258,700
MOST OF THE TIME		2		186	44,962
RARELY		3		227	54,619
NEVER		4		2,357	518,395
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,494	23,949,260
DON'T KNOW		7		2	252
NOT STATED		9		3,243	975,533
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	UPEA_02C	Length	1	Position	870
Question Name	PG_Q102C				
Concept	Frequency - wear elbow pads while in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		488	110,148
MOST OF THE TIME		2		113	30,215
RARELY		3		216	51,418
NEVER		4		2,979	684,737
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,494	23,949,260
DON'T KNOW		7		2	408
NOT STATED		9		3,243	975,533
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	UPEA_02D	Length	1	Position	871
Question Name	PG_Q102D				
Concept	Frequency - wear knee pads while in-line skating				
Question	How often do you wear knee pads (when in-line skating or rollerblading)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1I = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		633	148,713
MOST OF THE TIME		2		165	42,489
RARELY		3		232	56,954
NEVER		4		2,767	628,672
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,494	23,949,260
DON'T KNOW		7		1	98
NOT STATED		9		3,243	975,533
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	UPEA_103	Length	1	Position	872
Question Name	PG_Q103				
Concept	Frequency - wear helmet while downhill skiing / snowboarding				
Question	When downhill skiing or snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PACA_1M = 1 with UPEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		195	49,307
MOST OF THE TIME		2		37	8,481
RARELY		3		65	15,347
NEVER		4		1,693	422,159
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,301	24,330,886
DON'T KNOW		7		2	120
NOT STATED		9		3,242	975,420
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	REPA_1	Length	1	Position	873
Question Name	RP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,334	2,549,967
NO		2		118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW		7		98	13,789
REFUSAL		8		39	5,779
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	REPA_3	Length	2	Position	874 - 875
Question Name	RP_Q3				
Concept	Repetitive strain - body part affected				
Question	Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEAD	1	53	8,716
NECK	2	526	101,966
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	2,568	504,568
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	2,076	382,538
WRIST, HAND	5	3,019	572,344
HIP	6	190	29,340
THIGH	7	135	26,823
KNEE, LOWER LEG	8	1,330	269,996
ANKLE, FOOT	9	769	155,014
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	10	447	82,667
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	11	2,014	379,793
CHEST	12	74	15,166
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	13	126	20,132
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW	97	6	858
REFUSAL	98	1	48
NOT STATED	99	137	19,568
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	REPA_4A	Length	1	Position	876
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,971	627,462
NO		2		10,208	1,895,827
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW		7		151	25,283
REFUSAL		8		4	1,396
NOT STATED		9		137	19,568
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	REPA_4B	Length	1	Position	877
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		913	160,431
NO		2		12,266	2,362,858
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW		7		151	25,283
REFUSAL		8		4	1,396
NOT STATED		9		137	19,568
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	REPA_4C	Length	1	Position	878
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (including travel to or from work)				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,655	1,276,700
NO	2	6,524	1,246,589
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,283
REFUSAL	8	4	1,396
NOT STATED	9	137	19,568
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	REPA_4D	Length	1	Position	879
Question Name	RP_Q4				
Concept	Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education				
Question	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education				
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,951	326,031
NO	2	11,228	2,197,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,283
REFUSAL	8	4	1,396
NOT STATED	9	137	19,568
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name REPA_4E **Length** 1 **Position** 880

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	31,770
NO	2	13,004	2,491,519
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,283
REFUSAL	8	4	1,396
NOT STATED	9	137	19,568
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name REPA_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 881

Question Name RP_Q4

Concept Repetitive strain - other

Question What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	912	170,477
NO	2	12,267	2,352,812
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,064	23,232,185
DON'T KNOW	7	151	25,283
REFUSAL	8	4	1,396
NOT STATED	9	137	19,568
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INJA_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 882

Question Name IJ_Q01

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question (Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured (seriously enough to limit your normal activities)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,893	3,441,070
NO	2	113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW	7	47	9,072
REFUSAL	8	38	5,472
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name INJA_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 883 - 884

Question Name IJ_Q02

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question How many times were you injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	17,876	3,438,942
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW	97	16	2,067
REFUSAL	98	1	62
NOT STATED	99	85	14,544
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_03	Length	2	Position	885 - 886
Question Name	IJ_Q03				
Concept	Most serious injury - month of occurrence				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury,) in which month did it happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
JANUARY		1		1,475	302,218
FEBRUARY		2		1,547	301,793
MARCH		3		1,427	270,032
APRIL		4		1,258	241,025
MAY		5		1,527	290,446
JUNE		6		1,605	318,223
JULY		7		1,801	337,351
AUGUST		8		1,642	317,737
SEPTEMBER		9		1,469	269,908
OCTOBER		10		1,382	251,706
NOVEMBER		11		1,277	261,269
DECEMBER		12		1,265	248,477
NOT APPLICABLE		96		113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW		97		196	28,164
REFUSAL		98		5	595
NOT STATED		99		102	16,672
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_04	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name	IJ_Q04				
Concept	Most serious injury - year of occurrence				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury.) was that this year or last year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_03 = month of interview				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
THIS YEAR		1		1,179	238,449
LAST YEAR		2		743	136,411
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,310	25,381,430
NOT STATED		9		303	45,431
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJA_05	Length	2	Position	888 - 889
Question Name	IJ_Q05				
Concept	Most serious injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), what type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES		1		388	73,772
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES		2		3,623	638,726
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN		3		555	107,525
DISLOCATION		4		671	123,790
SPRAIN OR STRAIN		5		7,430	1,467,244
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE		6		2,237	452,809
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER		7		1,220	235,394
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY		8		289	53,759
POISONING		9		151	26,569
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS		10		129	26,140
OTHER		11		1,159	229,966
NOT APPLICABLE		96		113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW		97		23	3,210
REFUSAL		98		1	36
NOT STATED		99		102	16,672
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_06	Length	2	Position	890 - 891
Question Name	IJ_Q06				
Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), what part of the body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 11)				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	424	86,508
EYES	2	240	49,012
HEAD (EXCL. EYES)	3	611	109,802
NECK	4	578	120,939
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	1,496	280,493
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	736	139,392
WRIST, HAND	7	3,440	670,544
HIP	8	346	51,891
THIGH	9	299	63,291
KNEE, LOWER LEG	10	2,237	419,080
ANKLE, FOOT	11	3,794	736,993
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	12	453	87,897
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	13	1,872	379,464
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	14	500	88,861
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	245	42,080
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,126	22,452,575
DON'T KNOW	97	18	2,465
REFUSAL	98	2	182
NOT STATED	99	118	20,251
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_07	Length	1	Position	892
Question Name	IJ_Q07				
Concept	Most serious injury - body part affected (internal organs)				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), what part of the body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_05 = 10				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)		1		21	2,702
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)		2		59	12,475
OTHER		3		48	10,897
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,280	25,755,661
REFUSAL		8		1	67
NOT STATED		9		126	19,919
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_08	Length	2	Position	893 - 894
Question Name	IJ_Q08				
Concept	Most serious injury - place of occurrence				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), where did the injury happen ?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,359	1,135,951
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	165	26,587
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	852	161,216
OTHER INSTITUTION	4	454	83,127
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	5	3,820	796,267
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	6	2,031	425,554
COMMERCIAL AREA	7	1,437	285,736
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	8	1,428	296,978
FARM	9	577	92,237
OTHER	10	677	123,116
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW	97	75	12,141
REFUSAL	98	1	33
NOT STATED	99	102	16,672
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INJA_09 **Length** 2 **Position** 895 - 896
Question Name IJ_Q09
Concept Most serious injury - activity when injured
Question (Thinking about the most serious injury), what type of activity were you doing when you were injured?
Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	5,063	1,025,305
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	2,641	476,346
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	4,077	817,145
HHLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK/EDUCATION	4	3,401	603,417
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	636	120,426
OTHER	6	1,966	382,673
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW	97	91	13,597
REFUSAL	98	1	33
NOT STATED	99	102	16,672
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name INJA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 897
Question Name IJ_Q10
Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall
Question (Thinking about the most serious injury), was the injury the result of a fall?
Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,868	1,277,654
NO	2	10,975	2,151,853
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW	7	32	9,078
REFUSAL	8	1	357
NOT STATED	9	102	16,672
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_11	Length	2	Position	898 - 899
Question Name	IJ_Q11				
Concept	Most serious injury - how fell				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), how did you fall?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_10 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING ETC.	1	943	188,771
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	2	720	134,045
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	989	178,286
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	3,053	561,398
FROM FURNITURE	5	158	30,361
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	6	819	148,527
OTHER	7	179	35,615
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,532	24,497,959
DON'T KNOW	97	6	607
REFUSAL	98	1	46
NOT STATED	99	135	26,107
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_12	Length	2	Position	900 - 901
Question Name	IJ_Q12				
Concept	Most serious injury - cause				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), what caused the injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_10 = 2				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	1,085	229,392
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.	2	1,201	223,020
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	1,536	291,735
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	4	1,632	329,871
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	90	16,898
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS	6	490	103,672
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	61	11,272
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	3,569	695,574
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	217	42,391
OTHER	10	986	190,714
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,425	23,623,760
DON'T KNOW	97	140	26,716
REFUSAL	98	1	33
NOT STATED	99	102	16,672
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_13	Length	1	Position	902
Question Name	IJ_Q13				
Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours				
Question	Did you receive any medical attention for the injury within 48 hours from a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,576	2,209,723
NO		2		6,282	1,226,057
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,557	22,346,106
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,010
REFUSAL		8		1	152
NOT STATED		9		102	16,672
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJA_14A	Length	1	Position	903
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,439	480,708
NO		2		9,134	1,728,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INJA_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 904

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,734	1,200,124
NO	2	4,839	1,009,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW	7	3	163
NOT STATED	9	120	19,835
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name INJA_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 905

Question Name IJ_Q14

Concept Most serious injury - treated in outpatient clinic

Question Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	591	92,957
NO	2	10,982	2,116,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW	7	3	163
NOT STATED	9	120	19,835
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_14D	Length	1	Position	906
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in walk-in clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,042	276,154
NO		2		10,531	1,933,406
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJA_14E	Length	1	Position	907
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in appointment clinic				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Appointment clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		177	36,499
NO		2		11,396	2,173,061
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_14F	Length	1	Position	908
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in community h. centre / CLSC				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		234	42,784
NO		2		11,339	2,166,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJA_14G	Length	1	Position	909
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At work				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	27,888
NO		2		11,450	2,181,672
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_14H	Length	1	Position	910
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at school				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At school				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	12,540
NO		2		11,521	2,197,020
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJA_14I	Length	1	Position	911
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at home				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - At home				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		87	19,931
NO		2		11,486	2,189,629
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_14J	Length	1	Position	912
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone consultation				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Telephone consultation only				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	4,804
NO		2		11,552	2,204,756
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJA_14K	Length	1	Position	913
Question Name	IJ_Q14				
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in other place				
Question	Where did you receive treatment? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		295	59,952
NO		2		11,278	2,149,608
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJA_15	Length	1	Position	914
Question Name	IJ_Q15				
Concept	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
Question	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,067	179,595
NO		2		10,506	2,030,010
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	117
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJA_16	Length	1	Position	915
Question Name	IJ_Q16				
Concept	Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities				
Question	Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,654	1,080,622
NO		2		125,752	24,699,371
DON'T KNOW		7		23	3,840
REFUSAL		8		4	1,215
NOT STATED		9		102	16,672
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INJA_17 **Length** 2 **Position** 916 - 917
Question Name IJ_Q17
Concept Other injuries - number
Question How many injuries did you have that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?
Universe Respondents who answered INJA_16 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 30	5,637	1,076,408
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,752	24,699,371
DON'T KNOW	97	16	3,851
REFUSAL	98	1	363
NOT STATED	99	129	21,727
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name INJADTBS **Length** 4 **Position** 918 - 921
Question Name
Concept Type of injury by body site - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on INJA_05, INJA_06 and INJA_07. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1115	17,817	3,429,512
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED	9999	161	26,103
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJADCAU	Length	2	Position	922 - 923
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJA_10 and INJA_12. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL		1		6,868	1,277,654
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT		2		1,085	229,392
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC.		3		1,201	223,020
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)		4		1,536	291,735
ACC. CONTACT - SHARP OBJECT, ETC.		5		1,632	329,871
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES		6		90	16,898
ACC. CONTACT - HOT OBJECT, LIQUID, GAS		7		490	103,672
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER		8		61	11,272
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT		9		3,569	695,574
PHYSICAL ASSAULT		10		217	42,391
OTHER		11		986	190,714
NOT APPLICABLE		96		113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED		99		243	43,422
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJADCBP	Length	3	Position	924 - 926
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJADCAU and INJA_08. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CAUSE BY LOCATION		10 - 119		17,706	3,407,266
NOT APPLICABLE		996		113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED		999		272	48,348
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJADSTT	Length	1	Position	927
Question Name					
Concept	Injury Status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJA_01 and INJA_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES		0		109,310	21,531,625
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		1		16,442	3,167,746
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY		2		4,226	810,156
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES		3		1,428	270,466
NOT STATED		9		129	21,727
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_01	Length	1	Position	928
Question Name	UI_Q01				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		70,835	14,672,861
NO		2		60,591	11,112,434
DON'T KNOW		7		60	8,694
REFUSAL		8		49	7,731
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_02	Length	1	Position	929
Question Name	UI_Q02				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_01 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58,998	10,843,201
NO		2		1,553	263,577
NOT APPLICABLE		6		70,835	14,672,861
DON'T KNOW		7		38	5,460
REFUSAL		8		2	196
NOT STATED		9		109	16,425
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_03	Length	1	Position	930
Question Name	UI_Q03				
Concept	Vision - able to see				
Question	Are you able to see at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_02 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,456	249,155
NO		2		135	19,971
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,833	25,516,062
DON'T KNOW		7		2	107
NOT STATED		9		109	16,425
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HUIA_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 931
Question Name UI_Q04
Concept Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts
Question Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIA_01 = 1 or HUIA_02 = 1 or HUIA_03 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94,689	18,649,413
NO	2	36,293	7,073,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	135	19,971
DON'T KNOW	7	295	41,441
REFUSAL	8	12	1,308
NOT STATED	9	111	16,532
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HUIA_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 932
Question Name UI_Q05
Concept Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts
Question Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?
Universe Respondents who answered HUIA_04 = 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34,896	6,847,353
NO	2	1,351	216,865
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,824	18,669,385
DON'T KNOW	7	46	8,836
NOT STATED	9	418	59,281
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_06	Length	1	Position	933
Question Name	UI_Q06				
Concept	Hearing - in group without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	124,670	24,743,723
NO	2	6,700	1,036,437
DON'T KNOW	7	55	5,074
REFUSAL	8	1	62
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_07	Length	1	Position	934
Question Name	UI_Q07				
Concept	Hearing - in group with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_06 = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,030	653,742
NO	2	2,031	301,907
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,670	24,743,723
DON'T KNOW	7	618	77,341
REFUSAL	8	21	3,448
NOT STATED	9	165	21,560
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_07A	Length	1	Position	935
Question Name	UI_Q07A				
Concept	Hearing - able to hear				
Question	Are you able to hear at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_07 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,556	357,250
NO		2		111	24,931
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,700	25,397,465
DON'T KNOW		7		2	391
REFUSAL		8		1	123
NOT STATED		9		165	21,560
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_08	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name	UI_Q08				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_07 = 1 or HUIA_07A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,022	768,195
NO		2		1,542	239,882
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,781	24,768,654
DON'T KNOW		7		19	2,618
REFUSAL		8		3	297
NOT STATED		9		168	22,074
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_09	Length	1	Position	937
Question Name	UI_Q09				
Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid				
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_08 = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,394	216,311
NO	2	139	21,670
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,803	25,536,849
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,519
NOT STATED	9	171	22,371
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_10	Length	1	Position	938
Question Name	UI_Q10				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers				
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130,444	25,611,173
NO	2	957	170,682
DON'T KNOW	7	20	2,737
REFUSAL	8	5	704
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_11	Length	1	Position	939
Question Name	UI_Q11				
Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_10 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		788	134,466
NO		2		178	37,255
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,444	25,611,173
DON'T KNOW		7		11	1,699
NOT STATED		9		114	17,128
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_12	Length	1	Position	940
Question Name	UI_Q12				
Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers				
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_10 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		725	128,043
NO		2		243	44,491
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,444	25,611,173
DON'T KNOW		7		9	886
NOT STATED		9		114	17,128
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HUIA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 941

Question Name UI_Q13

Concept Speech - partially understood by non-strangers

Question Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIA_12 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	174	30,480
NO	2	70	14,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,169	25,739,216
DON'T KNOW	7	8	808
NOT STATED	9	114	17,128
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HUIA_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 942

Question Name UI_Q14

Concept Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support

Question Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	125,476	24,853,910
NO	2	5,926	928,269
DON'T KNOW	7	22	2,838
REFUSAL	8	2	279
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_15	Length	1	Position	943
Question Name	UI_Q15				
Concept	Mobility - able to walk				
Question	Are you able to walk at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_14 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,474	842,915
NO		2		452	85,353
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,476	24,853,910
NOT STATED		9		133	19,542
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_16	Length	1	Position	944
Question Name	UI_Q16				
Concept	Mobility - requires support to walk				
Question	Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_15 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,161	617,181
NO		2		1,306	224,696
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,928	24,939,263
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,039
NOT STATED		9		133	19,542
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_17	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	UI_Q17				
Concept	Mobility - requires help of person to walk				
Question	Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_15 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,114	199,575
NO		2		4,354	642,546
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,928	24,939,263
DON'T KNOW		7		6	794
NOT STATED		9		133	19,542
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_18	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	UI_Q18				
Concept	Mobility - requires a wheelchair				
Question	Do you require a wheelchair to get around?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_14 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		863	155,377
NO		2		5,059	772,489
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,476	24,853,910
DON'T KNOW		7		4	403
NOT STATED		9		133	19,542
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_19	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	UI_Q19				
Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use				
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_18 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS		1		422	71,392
OFTEN		2		169	32,585
SOMETIMES		3		252	42,092
NEVER		4		19	9,061
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,535	25,626,399
DON'T KNOW		7		1	247
NOT STATED		9		137	19,944
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_20	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	UI_Q20				
Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair				
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_18 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		447	83,842
NO		2		412	71,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,535	25,626,399
DON'T KNOW		7		4	282
NOT STATED		9		137	19,944
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HUIA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 949

Question Name UI_Q21

Concept Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130,191	25,569,610
NO	2	1,211	213,174
DON'T KNOW	7	19	1,948
REFUSAL	8	5	563
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HUIA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 950

Question Name UI_Q22

Concept Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands

Question Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIA_21 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	102,657
NO	2	676	110,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,191	25,569,610
DON'T KNOW	7	1	26
NOT STATED	9	133	18,936
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HUIA_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 951

Question Name UI_Q23

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question With how many tasks do you require the help of another person?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIA_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOME TASKS	1	298	52,431
MOST TASKS	2	93	18,501
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	72	16,557
ALL TASKS	4	70	15,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,867	25,680,101
DON'T KNOW	7	1	49
NOT STATED	9	134	18,962
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HUIA_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 952

Question Name UI_Q24

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation

Question Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing because of limitations in the use of hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUIA_21 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	29,071
NO	2	1,027	184,078
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,191	25,569,610
DON'T KNOW	7	1	26
NOT STATED	9	133	18,936
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HUIA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 953
Question Name UI_Q25
Concept Emotion - self evaluation
Question Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	99,658	19,445,813
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	25,958	5,238,124
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	4,217	823,384
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	994	186,387
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	282	46,601
DON'T KNOW	7	266	36,584
REFUSAL	8	51	8,403
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HUIA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 954
Question Name UI_Q26
Concept Cognition - ability to remember things
Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	99,899	20,230,222
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	28,717	5,081,759
VERY FORGETFUL	3	2,603	436,263
UNABLE TO REMEMBER ANYTHING AT ALL	4	83	22,108
DON'T KNOW	7	98	12,018
REFUSAL	8	26	2,925
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HUIA_27 **Length** 1 **Position** 955

Question Name UI_Q27

Concept Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	117,889	23,347,705
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	10,184	1,850,292
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	2,447	420,285
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	569	105,489
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	162	41,686
DON'T KNOW	7	148	16,721
REFUSAL	8	27	3,118
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HUIA_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 956

Question Name UI_Q28

Concept Usually free of pain or discomfort

Question Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107,933	21,576,979
NO	2	23,371	4,191,697
DON'T KNOW	7	110	15,139
REFUSAL	8	12	1,481
NOT STATED	9	109	16,425
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIA_29	Length	1	Position	957
Question Name	UI_Q29				
Concept	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_28 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD		1		6,995	1,296,943
MODERATE		2		12,502	2,206,845
SEVERE		3		3,804	678,575
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,933	21,576,979
DON'T KNOW		7		63	8,137
REFUSAL		8		7	1,198
NOT STATED		9		231	33,045
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIA_30	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	UI_Q30				
Concept	Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented				
Question	How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUIA_28 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		5,864	1,093,911
A FEW		2		7,073	1,323,657
SOME		3		5,734	1,016,460
MOST		4		4,643	751,895
NOT APPLICABLE		6		107,933	21,576,979
DON'T KNOW		7		52	4,898
REFUSAL		8		5	875
NOT STATED		9		231	33,045
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

Page 324

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIADVIS	Length	2	Position	959 - 960
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Vision trouble - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_01 to HUIA_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	58,862	12,167,162
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	69,870	13,166,248
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	763	132,834
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	818	158,162
PROBLEM CLOSE & DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	5	587	83,976
NO SIGHT AT ALL	6	135	19,971
NOT STATED	99	500	73,368
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIADHER	Length	2	Position	961 - 962
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Hearing problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_06 to HUIA_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	124,670	24,743,723
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - CORRECTED	2	2,861	470,276
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND. - CORRECTED	3	1,156	181,772
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP - NOT CORRECTED	4	1,562	221,945
PROBL. HEAR. IN GROUP & IND.- IND. CORR.	5	262	38,196
CANNOT HEAR	6	199	39,907
NOT STATED	99	825	105,902
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIADSPE	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name					
Concept	Speech trouble - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_10 to HUIA_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	130,444	25,611,173
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	2	637	110,670
PARTIALLY UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	3	127	19,314
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY STRANGERS	4	117	25,545
NOT UNDERSTOOD BY FRIENDS	5	70	14,088
NOT STATED	9	140	20,930
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIADMOB	Length	2	Position	964 - 965
Question Name					
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_14 to HUIA_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	125,476	24,853,910
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	1,050	179,289
PROBLEM - REQUIRES MECHANICAL SUPPORT	3	3,066	429,728
PROBLEM - REQUIRES WHEELCHAIR	4	230	32,725
PROBLEM - REQUIRES HELP FROM PEOPLE	5	1,111	198,938
CANNOT WALK	6	452	85,353
NOT STATED	99	150	21,777
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIADDEX	Length	2	Position	966 - 967
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity trouble - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_21 to HUIA_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	130,191	25,569,610
DEXT. PROBL. - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	637	105,380
DEXT. PROBL. - REQUIRE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT	3	39	5,111
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH SOME TASKS	4	298	52,431
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH MOST TASKS	5	165	35,058
DEXT. PROBL. - HELP WITH ALL TASKS	6	70	15,119
NOT STATED	99	135	19,011
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIADEMO	Length	1	Position	968
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	99,658	19,445,813
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	25,958	5,238,124
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	4,217	823,384
VERY UNHAPPY	4	994	186,387
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	282	46,601
NOT STATED	9	426	61,411
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HUIADCOG **Length** 2 **Position** 969 - 970

Question Name

Concept Cognition problems - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_26 and HUIA_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	95,523	19,403,281
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	4,197	788,523
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	21,257	3,757,864
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	7,253	1,288,615
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	2,802	475,860
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	185	46,225
NOT STATED	99	318	41,353
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HUIADPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 971

Question Name

Concept Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HUIA_28 and HUIA_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	107,933	21,576,979
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	5,864	1,093,911
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	7,073	1,323,657
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	5,734	1,016,460
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	4,643	751,895
NOT STATED	9	288	38,818
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIADHSI	Length	6.3	Position	972 - 977
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_28 and HUIA_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		-0.347 - 1.000		129,834	25,569,436
NOT STATED		99.999		1,701	232,285
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTAFOPT	Length	1	Position	978
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Work stress				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		100,135	21,086,790
NO		2		31,400	4,714,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTA_401	Length	1	Position	979
Question Name	WS_Q401				
Concept	Work stress - must learn new things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree. Your job required that you learn new things.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		16,081	3,873,225
AGREE		2		31,579	6,748,336
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		2,824	707,438
DISAGREE		4		8,109	1,813,263
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		1,050	267,996
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		123	20,119
REFUSAL		8		87	17,145
NOT STATED		9		5,110	1,419,158
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTA_402	Length	1	Position	980
Question Name	WS_Q402				
Concept	Work stress - high level of skill				
Question	Your job required a high level of skill.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		14,071	3,448,725
AGREE		2		28,315	6,062,440
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		5,262	1,247,768
DISAGREE		4		11,172	2,446,696
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		795	195,456
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		150	29,271
REFUSAL		8		1	22
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTA_403	Length	1	Position	981
Question Name	WS_Q403				
Concept	Work stress - freedom to decide				
Question	Your job allowed you freedom to decide how you did your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		12,140	2,930,248
AGREE		2		32,044	6,835,249
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		5,380	1,292,538
DISAGREE		4		8,902	2,067,127
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		1,150	278,627
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		144	25,439
REFUSAL		8		6	1,150
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTA_404	Length	1	Position	982
Question Name	WS_Q404				
Concept	Work stress - repetitive tasks				
Question	Your job required that you do things over and over.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		10,478	2,290,889
AGREE		2		30,830	6,503,628
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		5,198	1,274,915
DISAGREE		4		11,566	2,874,125
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		1,549	461,711
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		142	24,850
REFUSAL		8		3	260
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTA_405	Length	1	Position	983
Question Name	WS_Q405				
Concept	Work stress - job hectic				
Question	Your job was very hectic.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		11,172	2,591,335
AGREE		2		24,844	5,370,785
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		7,090	1,713,064
DISAGREE		4		14,983	3,319,872
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		1,514	406,585
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		159	28,308
REFUSAL		8		4	428
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTA_406	Length	1	Position	984
Question Name	WS_Q406				
Concept	Work stress - free from conflicting demands				
Question	You were free from conflicting demands that others made.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		4,030	982,500
AGREE		2		24,635	5,380,460
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		5,905	1,432,574
DISAGREE		4		20,904	4,636,047
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		4,057	951,184
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		227	46,660
REFUSAL		8		8	953
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTA_407	Length	1	Position	985
Question Name	WS_Q407				
Concept	Work stress - good job security				
Question	Your job security was good.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		13,050	3,052,943
AGREE		2		32,999	7,115,480
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		4,462	1,115,222
DISAGREE		4		7,057	1,626,294
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		2,012	488,549
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		181	31,516
REFUSAL		8		5	374
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTA_408	Length	1	Position	986
Question Name	WS_Q408				
Concept	Work stress - required a lot of physical effort				
Question	Your job required a lot of physical effort.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		8,623	1,802,880
AGREE		2		19,983	4,057,964
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		4,824	1,152,993
DISAGREE		4		21,319	4,984,301
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		4,875	1,410,062
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		136	21,554
REFUSAL		8		6	623
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTA_409	Length	1	Position	987
Question Name	WS_Q409				
Concept	Work stress - had own job input				
Question	You had a lot to say about what happened in your job.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		9,669	2,291,665
AGREE		2		29,163	6,377,435
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		6,355	1,523,611
DISAGREE		4		12,780	2,811,900
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		1,611	392,720
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		180	32,404
REFUSAL		8		8	643
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTA_410	Length	1	Position	988
Question Name	WS_Q410				
Concept	Work stress - hostility or conflict with others				
Question	You were exposed to hostility or conflict from the people you worked with.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		3,007	694,982
AGREE		2		14,411	3,177,078
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		5,472	1,357,338
DISAGREE		4		30,009	6,560,316
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		6,671	1,605,333
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		183	32,778
REFUSAL		8		13	2,553
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTA_411	Length	1	Position	989
Question Name	WS_Q411				
Concept	Work stress - supervisor helpful				
Question	Your supervisor was helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		7,985	1,894,195
AGREE		2		30,985	6,897,132
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		10,804	2,370,975
DISAGREE		4		7,415	1,699,111
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		2,051	484,340
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		484	78,061
REFUSAL		8		42	6,564
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTA_412	Length	1	Position	990
Question Name	WS_Q412				
Concept	Work stress - co-workers helpful				
Question	The people you worked with were helpful in getting the job done.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		9,663	2,258,087
AGREE		2		39,256	8,723,397
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		6,388	1,437,780
DISAGREE		4		3,411	777,367
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		778	190,603
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		254	41,814
REFUSAL		8		16	1,330
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTA_413	Length	1	Position	991
Question Name	WS_Q413				
Concept	Work stress - job satisfaction				
Question	How satisfied were you with your job?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		29,437	6,334,475
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2		24,699	5,731,435
NOT TOO SATISFIED		3		3,908	971,695
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED		4		1,578	369,494
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
DON'T KNOW		7		136	19,998
REFUSAL		8		8	3,280
NOT STATED		9		5,197	1,436,303
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTADALL	Length	2	Position	992 - 993
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - all items - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 48		59,612	13,403,342
NOT APPLICABLE		96		66,572	10,935,040
NOT STATED		99		5,351	1,463,338
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTADSKI	Length	2	Position	994 - 995
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_401, WSTA_402 and WSTA_404. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		59,586	13,395,564
NOT APPLICABLE		96		66,572	10,935,040
NOT STATED		99		5,377	1,471,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTADAUT	Length	2	Position	996 - 997
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_403 and WSTA_409. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8		59,553	13,391,972
NOT APPLICABLE		96		66,572	10,935,040
NOT STATED		99		5,410	1,474,707
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTADPSY	Length	2	Position	998 - 999
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - psychological demands - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_405 and WSTA_406. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 8		59,500	13,376,350
NOT APPLICABLE		96		66,572	10,935,040
NOT STATED		99		5,463	1,490,331
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTADJIN	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_407. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0		0		13,050	3,052,943
1		1		32,999	7,115,480
2		2		4,462	1,115,222
3		3		7,057	1,626,294
4		4		2,012	488,549
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,572	10,935,040
NOT STATED		9		5,383	1,468,193
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WSTADPHY	Length	1	Position	1001
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_408. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0	0	4,875	1,410,062
1	1	21,319	4,984,301
2	2	4,824	1,152,993
3	3	19,983	4,057,964
4	4	8,623	1,802,880
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,572	10,935,040
NOT STATED	9	5,339	1,458,480
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	WSTADSOC	Length	2	Position	1002 - 1003
Question Name					
Concept	Work stress - social support - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered GENA_08 = 1 with WSTAFOPT = 1				
Note	Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Based on WSTA_410 to WSTA_412. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	59,167	13,330,542
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,572	10,935,040
NOT STATED	99	5,796	1,536,139
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SFEAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1004
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Self-esteem				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35,821	5,087,324
NO		2		95,714	20,714,397
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SFEA_501	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	SE_Q501				
Concept	Self-esteem - has good qualities				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you have a number of good qualities.				
Universe	All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		10,753	1,593,099
AGREE		2		20,915	2,732,764
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		506	69,485
DISAGREE		4		181	21,310
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		19	2,288
NOT APPLICABLE		6		95,714	20,714,397
DON'T KNOW		7		206	24,571
REFUSAL		8		225	39,969
NOT STATED		9		3,016	603,839
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SFEA_502	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	SE_Q502				
Concept	Self-esteem - is person of worth				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.				
Universe	All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	11,450	1,699,393
AGREE	2	20,130	2,616,945
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	474	66,815
DISAGREE	4	268	30,757
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	26	3,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,714	20,714,397
DON'T KNOW	7	218	24,075
REFUSAL	8	14	2,096
NOT STATED	9	3,241	643,808
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SFEA_503	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	SE_Q503				
Concept	Self-esteem - is able to do things well				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You are able to do things as well as most other people.				
Universe	All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10,060	1,506,036
AGREE	2	20,123	2,637,701
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,019	137,271
DISAGREE	4	1,050	121,270
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	104	12,615
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,714	20,714,397
DON'T KNOW	7	207	25,319
REFUSAL	8	17	3,304
NOT STATED	9	3,241	643,808
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SFEA_504	Length	1	Position	1008
Question Name	SE_Q504				
Concept	Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You take a positive attitude toward yourself.				
Universe	All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,860	1,458,948
AGREE	2	20,258	2,650,964
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,369	190,536
DISAGREE	4	798	104,742
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	72	10,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,714	20,714,397
DON'T KNOW	7	206	25,018
REFUSAL	8	17	2,713
NOT STATED	9	3,241	643,808
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SFEA_505	Length	1	Position	1009
Question Name	SE_Q505				
Concept	Self-esteem - satisfied with self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.				
Universe	All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,747	1,291,795
AGREE	2	20,801	2,737,647
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	1,406	195,808
DISAGREE	4	1,283	174,581
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	118	16,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,714	20,714,397
DON'T KNOW	7	200	22,950
REFUSAL	8	25	3,880
NOT STATED	9	3,241	643,808
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SFEA_506 **Length** 1 **Position** 1010
Question Name SE_Q506
Concept Self-esteem - feels is a failure
Question Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.
Universe All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	91	13,051
AGREE	2	929	114,310
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	964	130,501
DISAGREE	4	17,264	2,254,184
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	13,070	1,899,404
NOT APPLICABLE	6	95,714	20,714,397
DON'T KNOW	7	225	26,206
REFUSAL	8	37	5,862
NOT STATED	9	3,241	643,808
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SFEADE1 **Length** 2 **Position** 1011 - 1012
Question Name
Concept Self-esteem scale - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents with SFEAFOPT = 1
Note Based on SFEA_501 to SFEA_506. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 24	32,192	4,396,382
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,714	20,714,397
NOT STATED	99	3,629	690,942
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MASAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Mastery				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		47,648	7,373,996
NO		2		83,887	18,427,724
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MASA_601	Length	1	Position	1014
Question Name	MS_Q601				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE		1		864	119,109
AGREE		2		7,475	1,094,525
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE		3		3,701	558,726
DISAGREE		4		23,838	3,544,542
STRONGLY DISAGREE		5		7,129	1,145,112
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,887	18,427,724
DON'T KNOW		7		393	49,609
REFUSAL		8		301	53,202
NOT STATED		9		3,947	809,172
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MASA_602	Length	1	Position	1015
Question Name	MS_Q602				
Concept	Mastery - cannot solve problems				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.				
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	693	103,969
AGREE	2	8,624	1,232,788
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	3,097	467,169
DISAGREE	4	24,812	3,716,789
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5,793	940,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,887	18,427,724
DON'T KNOW	7	363	47,757
REFUSAL	8	18	3,029
NOT STATED	9	4,248	862,374
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MASA_603	Length	1	Position	1016
Question Name	MS_Q603				
Concept	Mastery - cannot change things				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.				
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	452	66,186
AGREE	2	6,864	962,085
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	3,084	440,427
DISAGREE	4	26,257	3,948,036
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6,290	1,035,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,887	18,427,724
DON'T KNOW	7	427	54,411
REFUSAL	8	26	4,970
NOT STATED	9	4,248	862,374
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MASA_604	Length	1	Position	1017
Question Name	MS_Q604				
Concept	Mastery - helpless				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.				
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	388	53,925
AGREE	2	4,967	693,392
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,654	385,911
DISAGREE	4	27,919	4,164,246
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	7,138	1,169,219
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,887	18,427,724
DON'T KNOW	7	307	39,730
REFUSAL	8	27	5,200
NOT STATED	9	4,248	862,374
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MASA_605	Length	1	Position	1018
Question Name	MS_Q605				
Concept	Mastery - pushed around				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.				
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	629	86,638
AGREE	2	8,626	1,253,480
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,780	446,470
DISAGREE	4	25,195	3,734,727
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5,876	949,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,887	18,427,724
DON'T KNOW	7	269	36,846
REFUSAL	8	25	4,378
NOT STATED	9	4,248	862,374
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MASA_606	Length	1	Position	1019
Question Name	MS_Q606				
Concept	Mastery - fate depends upon self				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.				
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,963	1,593,787
AGREE	2	28,499	4,171,300
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,179	351,608
DISAGREE	4	2,145	307,235
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	220	35,890
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,887	18,427,724
DON'T KNOW	7	368	47,766
REFUSAL	8	26	4,037
NOT STATED	9	4,248	862,374
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MASA_607	Length	1	Position	1020
Question Name	MS_Q607				
Concept	Mastery - can do anything				
Question	Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree or strongly disagree - You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.				
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10,333	1,613,231
AGREE	2	28,187	4,171,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	2,209	352,495
DISAGREE	4	2,161	304,702
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	182	27,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	83,887	18,427,724
DON'T KNOW	7	306	38,505
REFUSAL	8	22	3,887
NOT STATED	9	4,248	862,374
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MASADM1	Length	2	Position	1021 - 1022
Question Name					
Concept	Mastery scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with MASAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MASA_601 to MASA_607. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 28		42,579	6,405,273
NOT APPLICABLE		96		83,887	18,427,724
NOT STATED		99		5,069	968,724
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SMKA_200	Length	1	Position	1023
Question Name	SM_Q200				
Concept	Household member smokes regularly inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38,694	7,313,093
NO		2		92,739	18,471,661
DON'T KNOW		7		44	5,913
REFUSAL		8		58	11,053
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_01A	Length	1	Position	1024
Question Name	SM_Q201A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - lifetime				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		69,612	12,830,009
NO		2		61,705	12,935,067
DON'T KNOW		7		149	23,537
REFUSAL		8		66	12,456
NOT STATED		9		3	651
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SMKA_01B	Length	1	Position	1025
Question Name	SM_Q201B				
Concept	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
Question	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A <> 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,768	3,298,783
NO		2		44,865	9,615,702
NOT APPLICABLE		6		69,612	12,830,009
DON'T KNOW		7		217	42,607
REFUSAL		8		69	13,438
NOT STATED		9		4	1,182
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_01C	Length	3	Position	1026 - 1028
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q201C
----------------------	----------

Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette
----------------	------------------------------------

Question	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1
-----------------	---

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 79	85,009	15,908,853
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,865	9,615,702
DON'T KNOW	997	1,298	204,244
REFUSAL	998	72	15,645
NOT STATED	999	291	57,277
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SMKA_202	Length	1	Position	1029
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	SM_Q202
----------------------	---------

Concept	Type of smoker
----------------	----------------

Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
-----------------	--

Universe	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	30,280	5,534,872
OCCASIONALLY	2	5,584	1,147,434
NOT AT ALL	3	95,532	19,091,994
DON'T KNOW	7	73	13,272
REFUSAL	8	60	12,390
NOT STATED	9	6	1,758
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_203	Length	3	Position	1030 - 1032
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q203
----------------------	---------

Concept	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)
----------------	--

Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 75	29,883	5,472,649
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,116	20,239,428
DON'T KNOW	997	373	58,943
REFUSAL	998	22	2,776
NOT STATED	999	141	27,924
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SMKA_204	Length	3	Position	1033 - 1035
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q204
----------------------	---------

Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (daily smoker)
----------------	---

Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	30,175	5,516,524
NOT APPLICABLE	996	101,116	20,239,428
DON'T KNOW	997	87	16,059
REFUSAL	998	16	1,786
NOT STATED	999	141	27,924
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_05B	Length	3	Position	1036 - 1038
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q205B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Number of cigarettes per day (occasional smoker)
----------------	--

Question	On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	5,525	1,137,433
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,812	24,626,867
DON'T KNOW	997	55	9,220
REFUSAL	998	4	781
NOT STATED	999	139	27,420
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SMKA_05C	Length	2	Position	1039 - 1040
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q205C
----------------------	----------

Concept	Number of days smoked at least 1 cigarette
----------------	--

Question	In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 2
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	5,438	1,121,961
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,812	24,626,867
DON'T KNOW	97	137	23,918
REFUSAL	98	9	1,555
NOT STATED	99	139	27,420
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_05D	Length	1	Position	1041
Question Name	SM_Q205D				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (SMKA_01A = 1 and SMKA_202 = 2) or (SMKA_202 = 3)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		34,771	6,364,295
NO		2		4,689	951,596
NOT APPLICABLE		6		91,833	18,441,744
DON'T KNOW		7		20	3,503
REFUSAL		8		1	713
NOT STATED		9		221	39,869
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SMKA_06A	Length	1	Position	1042
Question Name	SM_Q206A				
Concept	Stopped smoking - when stopped (never daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 2 and SMKA_202 = 3				
Note	Responses between 2 and 3 years rounded up or down by interviewer.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO		1		169	39,594
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO		2		168	30,491
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO		3		178	37,469
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		2,733	536,114
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,044	25,114,294
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,118
REFUSAL		8		4	2,004
NOT STATED		9		222	39,635
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_06B	Length	2	Position	1043 - 1044
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	SM_Q206B
----------------------	----------

Concept	Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)
----------------	--

Question	In what month did you stop?
-----------------	-----------------------------

Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1
-----------------	---------------------------------------

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	32	5,608
FEBRUARY	2	15	3,125
MARCH	3	12	2,946
APRIL	4	9	1,772
MAY	5	15	2,822
JUNE	6	17	2,772
JULY	7	13	3,314
AUGUST	8	7	1,237
SEPTEMBER	9	15	5,558
OCTOBER	10	7	1,726
NOVEMBER	11	8	1,991
DECEMBER	12	12	4,287
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,123	25,718,369
DON'T KNOW	97	6	2,270
REFUSAL	98	1	166
NOT STATED	99	243	43,758
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SMKA_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 1045 - 1047

Question Name SM_Q207

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 80	34,137	6,268,396
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,501	19,389,218
DON'T KNOW	997	613	91,370
REFUSAL	998	21	4,530
NOT STATED	999	263	48,208
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SMKA_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 1048 - 1050

Question Name SM_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	33,877	6,235,738
NOT APPLICABLE	996	96,501	19,389,218
DON'T KNOW	997	850	120,564
REFUSAL	998	44	7,993
NOT STATED	999	263	48,208
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_09A	Length	1	Position	1051
Question Name	SM_Q209A				
Concept	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	4,099	787,859
1 TO 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,023	593,043
3 TO 5 YEARS AGO	3	3,144	593,499
MORE THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	24,434	4,379,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	96,501	19,389,218
DON'T KNOW	7	66	9,425
REFUSAL	8	5	933
NOT STATED	9	263	48,208
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SMKA_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 1052 - 1053

Question Name SM_Q209B

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_09A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	705	145,328
FEBRUARY	2	375	69,426
MARCH	3	360	67,362
APRIL	4	299	49,203
MAY	5	318	72,270
JUNE	6	269	52,350
JULY	7	229	41,345
AUGUST	8	295	57,862
SEPTEMBER	9	312	60,540
OCTOBER	10	285	47,255
NOVEMBER	11	271	55,077
DECEMBER	12	314	58,019
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,102	24,955,295
DON'T KNOW	97	66	11,620
REFUSAL	98	1	202
NOT STATED	99	334	58,566
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKA_300	Length	2	Position	1054 - 1055
Question Name	SM_Q300				
Concept	Cigarettes - how obtained				
Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - VENDING MACHINE	1	211	47,922
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	19,340	3,914,431
BUY FROM - SUPERMARKET	3	7,070	1,112,007
BUY FROM - DRUG STORE	4	889	123,388
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	4,400	779,622
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	1,219	195,324
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	557	101,442
GIVEN THEM BY - BROTHER OR SISTER	8	47	10,395
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	177	30,629
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	916	189,812
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	85	17,562
OTHER	12	709	122,512
NOT APPLICABLE	96	95,532	19,091,994
DON'T KNOW	97	209	30,866
REFUSAL	98	33	5,890
NOT STATED	99	141	27,924
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKADSTY	Length	2	Position	1056 - 1057
Question Name					
Concept	Type of smoker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SMKA_01A, SMKA_01B, SMKA_202 and SMKA_05D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER		1		30,280	5,534,872
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)		2		3,275	647,387
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER		3		2,289	495,597
FORMER DAILY SMOKER		4		31,496	5,716,908
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER		5		19,102	3,750,273
NEVER SMOKED		6		44,741	9,585,366
NOT STATED		99		352	71,316
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SMKADYCS	Length	3	Position	1058 - 1060
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1				
Note	Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_203 and DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 87		29,883	5,472,649
NOT APPLICABLE		996		100,903	20,195,532
NOT STATED		999		749	133,540
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SCAAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1061
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Smoking cessation aids				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,779	11,740,458
NO		2		74,756	14,061,262
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SCAA_1	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name	SQ_Q1				
Concept	Has used nicotine patch				
Question	Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		245	43,763
NO		2		1,041	207,530
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,096	25,515,640
NOT STATED		9		153	34,788
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SCAA_2	Length	1	Position	1063
Question Name	SQ_Q2				
Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch				
Question	How useful was the nicotine patch in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL	1	146	25,629
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	40	7,534
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	16	2,502
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	43	8,098
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,137	25,723,170
NOT STATED	9	153	34,788
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SCAA_3	Length	1	Position	1064
Question Name	SQ_Q3				
Concept	Has used nicotine gum or candy				
Question	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_06A = 1 or SMKA_09A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	164	29,944
NO	2	1,122	221,349
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,096	25,515,640
NOT STATED	9	153	34,788
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SCAA_4	Length	1	Position	1065
Question Name	SQ_Q4				
Concept	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy				
Question	How useful were the Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy in helping you quit?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_3 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY USEFUL		1		47	6,875
SOMEWHAT USEFUL		2		28	6,747
NOT VERY USEFUL		3		23	5,136
NOT USEFUL AT ALL		4		66	11,186
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,218	25,736,988
NOT STATED		9		153	34,788
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SCAA_5	Length	1	Position	1066
Question Name	SQ_Q5				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - past 12 months				
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = (1 or 2) with SCAAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,035	1,134,225
NO		2		8,372	1,616,996
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,361	22,855,269
DON'T KNOW		7		2	154
REFUSAL		8		2	204
NOT STATED		9		763	194,872
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SCAA_6	Length	1	Position	1067
Question Name	SQ_Q6				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine patch				
Question	Did you try a nicotine patch to stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,109	196,890
NO		2		4,926	937,336
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,733	24,472,265
NOT STATED		9		767	195,230
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SCAA_7	Length	1	Position	1068
Question Name	SQ_Q7				
Concept	Tried to quit smoking - used nicotine gum or candy				
Question	Did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to stop smoking?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SCAA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,067	188,550
NO		2		4,968	945,676
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,733	24,472,265
NOT STATED		9		767	195,230
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SCAADQUI	Length	1	Position	1069
Question Name					
Concept	Attempted to stop smoking - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered (SMKA_202 = 1 or 2) and SMKA_01A = 1 with SCAAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SMKADSTY, SMKA_202, SMKA_06A, SMKA_09A and SCAA_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DIDN'T TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR		1		8,372	1,616,996
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESSFULLY / LAST YEAR		2		6,035	1,134,225
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR		3		1,287	251,331
SUCCESSFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO		4		12,841	2,347,222
NOT APPLICABLE		6		101,485	20,076,637
NOT STATED		9		1,515	375,309
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ETSA_1	Length	1	Position	1070
Question Name	ET_Q1				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - most days				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke on most days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,213	5,285,040
NO		2		68,211	13,780,778
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,864	6,682,306
DON'T KNOW		7		91	22,719
REFUSAL		8		12	2,776
NOT STATED		9		144	28,101
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_2A	Length	1	Position	1071
Question Name	ET_Q2A				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - at home				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke at home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,455	2,249,780
NO		2		15,754	3,034,551
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,075	20,463,085
DON'T KNOW		7		3	434
REFUSAL		8		1	275
NOT STATED		9		247	53,596
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ETSA_2B	Length	1	Position	1072
Question Name	ET_Q2B				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - in a car / other vehicle				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in a car or other private vehicle?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,312	1,884,401
NO		2		16,881	3,397,649
NOT APPLICABLE		6		104,075	20,463,085
DON'T KNOW		7		19	2,715
REFUSAL		8		1	275
NOT STATED		9		247	53,596
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_2C	Length	1	Position	1073
Question Name	ET_Q2C				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - in public places				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke in public places (bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20,113	3,864,459
NO	2	7,087	1,418,120
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,075	20,463,085
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,108
REFUSAL	8	2	353
NOT STATED	9	247	53,596
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ETSA_2D	Length	1	Position	1074
Question Name	ET_Q2D				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - when visiting friends or relatives				
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke when visiting friends or relatives?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_1 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16,911	3,144,668
NO	2	10,280	2,136,324
NOT APPLICABLE	6	104,075	20,463,085
DON'T KNOW	7	18	2,928
REFUSAL	8	4	1,120
NOT STATED	9	247	53,596
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_3	Length	1	Position	1075
Question Name	ET_Q3				
Concept	Smoke from cigarettes - bothered by				
Question	Are you bothered by smoke from cigarettes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58,235	11,885,919
NO	2	37,011	7,143,603
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,864	6,682,306
DON'T KNOW	7	170	35,146
REFUSAL	8	7	1,047
NOT STATED	9	248	53,699
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ETSA_4	Length	1	Position	1076
Question Name	ET_Q4				
Concept	Smoke from cigarettes - causes physical irritation				
Question	Does smoke from cigarettes cause you any physical irritation (for example, to your eyes, your breathing, your throat)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45,428	8,816,726
NO	2	49,744	10,204,218
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,864	6,682,306
DON'T KNOW	7	243	43,144
REFUSAL	8	7	1,316
NOT STATED	9	249	54,010
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_5	Length	1	Position	1077
Question Name	ET_Q5				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 3				
Note	For smoking restrictions at place of work, see LBFA_35				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56,569	11,602,893
NO		2		38,742	7,442,586
NOT APPLICABLE		6		35,864	6,682,306
DON'T KNOW		7		106	19,236
REFUSAL		8		4	542
NOT STATED		9		250	54,157
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ETSA_6A	Length	1	Position	1078
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52,844	10,820,867
NO		2		3,709	780,143
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,606	14,124,892
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,883
NOT STATED		9		360	73,936
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_6B	Length	1	Position	1079
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,750	602,800
NO		2		53,803	10,998,210
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,606	14,124,892
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,883
NOT STATED		9		360	73,936
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ETSA_6C	Length	1	Position	1080
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		534	105,058
NO		2		56,019	11,495,951
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,606	14,124,892
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,883
NOT STATED		9		360	73,936
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ETSA_6D	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	ET_Q6				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETSA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		667	130,667
NO		2		55,886	11,470,343
NOT APPLICABLE		6		74,606	14,124,892
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,883
NOT STATED		9		360	73,936
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	TALA_1	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	TA_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked cigars?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,358	1,122,884
NO		2		126,034	24,650,244
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,191
REFUSAL		8		60	11,167
NOT STATED		9		21	4,236
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	TALA_2	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	TA_Q2				
Concept	Smoked a pipe				
Question	In the past month, have you smoked a pipe?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		880	167,999
NO		2		130,511	25,604,936
DON'T KNOW		7		1	193
NOT STATED		9		143	28,593
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	TALA_3	Length	1	Position	1084
Question Name	TA_Q3				
Concept	Used snuff				
Question	In the past month, have you used snuff?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		548	72,317
NO		2		130,842	25,700,173
DON'T KNOW		7		2	638
NOT STATED		9		143	28,593
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name TALA_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 1085

Question Name TA_Q4

Concept Used chewing tobacco

Question In the past month, have you used chewing tobacco?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	742	116,047
NO	2	130,647	25,656,399
DON'T KNOW	7	2	638
NOT STATED	9	144	28,637
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1086

Question Name AL_Q1

Concept Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	98,793	19,718,533
NO	2	32,174	5,969,475
DON'T KNOW	7	114	21,612
REFUSAL	8	148	19,805
NOT STATED	9	306	72,296
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 1087 - 1088

Question Name AL_Q2

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	27,117	5,019,603
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,880	2,338,526
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	15,200	2,951,623
ONCE A WEEK	4	17,206	3,540,881
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	15,911	3,427,622
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	4,179	896,027
EVERY DAY	7	7,095	1,512,614
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,174	5,969,475
DON'T KNOW	97	154	20,342
REFUSAL	98	38	6,950
NOT STATED	99	581	118,056
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 1089 - 1090

Question Name AL_Q3

Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	53,989	11,028,396
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	23,304	4,618,819
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,394	1,384,725
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	6,028	1,123,902
ONCE A WEEK	5	4,973	967,218
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	2,625	503,816
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,174	5,969,475
DON'T KNOW	97	400	74,310
REFUSAL	98	65	12,289
NOT STATED	99	583	118,770
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCA_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 1091

Question Name AL_Q5

Concept Drank alcohol in past week

Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56,411	11,552,516
NO	2	42,091	8,099,271
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,174	5,969,475
DON'T KNOW	7	224	49,029
REFUSAL	8	47	11,352
NOT STATED	9	588	120,077
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 1092 - 1094

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Sunday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Sunday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	56,025	11,480,598
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,265	14,068,747
DON'T KNOW	997	344	60,946
REFUSAL	998	11	2,730
NOT STATED	999	890	188,700
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCA_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 1095 - 1097

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Monday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Monday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,985	11,475,103
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,265	14,068,747
DON'T KNOW	997	381	67,073
REFUSAL	998	13	2,186
NOT STATED	999	891	188,613
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 1098 - 1100

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Tuesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	55,927	11,461,903
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,265	14,068,747
DON'T KNOW	997	437	80,329
REFUSAL	998	16	3,939
NOT STATED	999	890	186,802
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCA_5A4 **Length** 3 **Position** 1101 - 1103

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Wednesday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Wednesday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 30	55,869	11,454,977
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,265	14,068,747
DON'T KNOW	997	491	86,495
REFUSAL	998	16	2,777
NOT STATED	999	894	188,725
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_5A5 **Length** 3 **Position** 1104 - 1106

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Thursday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Thursday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	55,855	11,455,310
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,265	14,068,747
DON'T KNOW	997	505	85,996
REFUSAL	998	17	2,592
NOT STATED	999	893	189,075
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCA_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 1107 - 1109

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Friday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Friday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 53	55,858	11,459,925
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,265	14,068,747
DON'T KNOW	997	499	81,012
REFUSAL	998	19	2,811
NOT STATED	999	894	189,226
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 1110 - 1112

Question Name AL_Q5A

Concept Number of drinks - Saturday

Question Starting with yesterday, that is Saturday, how many drinks did you have?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 61	55,896	11,462,619
NOT APPLICABLE	996	74,265	14,068,747
DON'T KNOW	997	464	78,369
REFUSAL	998	14	2,338
NOT STATED	999	896	189,648
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCA_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 1113

Question Name AL_Q5B

Concept Ever had a drink

Question Have you ever had a drink?

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,318	3,044,076
NO	2	13,791	2,912,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,793	19,718,533
DON'T KNOW	7	57	9,981
REFUSAL	8	5	1,837
NOT STATED	9	571	114,353
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_6	Length	1	Position	1114
Question Name	AL_Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_5B = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,503	512,175
NO		2		14,772	2,525,569
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,584	22,631,473
DON'T KNOW		7		36	5,546
REFUSAL		8		7	786
NOT STATED		9		633	126,171
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALCA_7A	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	5,004
NO		2		3,459	505,227
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7B	Length	1	Position	1116
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21	5,725
NO		2		3,469	504,506
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALCA_7C	Length	1	Position	1117
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	7,904
NO		2		3,433	502,327
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7D	Length	1	Position	1118
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		238	36,233
NO		2		3,252	473,997
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALCA_7E	Length	1	Position	1119
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,379	197,750
NO		2		2,111	312,481
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 1120

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	369	52,245
NO	2	3,121	457,986
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	676	132,503
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCA_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 1121

Question Name AL_Q7

Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life

Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	750	107,383
NO	2	2,740	402,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW	7	10	859
REFUSAL	8	3	1,086
NOT STATED	9	676	132,503
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7H	Length	1	Position	1122
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,117	170,263
NO		2		2,373	339,968
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALCA_7I	Length	1	Position	1123
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		384	58,466
NO		2		3,106	451,765
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7J	Length	1	Position	1124
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		381	52,804
NO		2		3,109	457,427
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALCA_7K	Length	1	Position	1125
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		619	87,694
NO		2		2,871	422,536
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALCA_7L	Length	1	Position	1126
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		320	43,715
NO		2		3,170	466,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALCA_7M	Length	1	Position	1127
Question Name	AL_Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_6 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		241	32,344
NO		2		3,249	477,887
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,356	25,157,042
DON'T KNOW		7		10	859
REFUSAL		8		3	1,086
NOT STATED		9		676	132,503
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALCA_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 1128 - 1130

Question Name AL_Q8

Concept Age started drinking alcoholic beverages

Question Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 19	10,802	1,953,395
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,417	23,790,191
DON'T KNOW	997	177	31,087
REFUSAL	998	17	5,081
NOT STATED	999	122	21,967
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALCADTYP **Length** 1 **Position** 1131

Question Name

Concept Type of drinker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on ALCA_2 and ALCA_5B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	71,471	14,667,294
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	27,117	5,019,603
FORMER DRINKER	3	18,318	3,044,076
NEVER DRANK	4	13,791	2,912,940
NOT STATED	9	838	157,807
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALCADWKY	Length	3	Position	1132 - 1134
Question Name					
Concept	Number of drinks - past week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCA_1 and ALCA_5A1 to ALCA_5A7. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 226		97,401	19,463,847
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,174	5,969,475
NOT STATED		999		1,960	368,397
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALCADDLY	Length	3	Position	1135 - 1137
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_1 = 1				
Note	Based on ALCADWKY. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 32		97,401	19,463,848
NOT APPLICABLE		996		32,174	5,969,475
NOT STATED		999		1,960	368,397
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DUIAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1138
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Driving under influence				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107,973	23,477,949
NO		2		23,562	2,323,771
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DUIA_1	Length	1	Position	1139
Question Name	DU_Q1				
Concept	Passenger with driver who had too much to drink				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had too much to drink?				
Universe	All respondents with DUIAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,065	1,065,125
NO		2		102,185	22,235,686
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,562	2,323,771
DON'T KNOW		7		103	17,512
REFUSAL		8		104	16,509
NOT STATED		9		516	143,118
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DUIA_2	Length	1	Position	1140
Question Name	DU_Q2				
Concept	Has a valid driver's license for motor vehicle				
Question	Do you have a valid driver's license for a motor vehicle? (Include cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 16 and over with DUIAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		84,361	18,309,028
NO		2		15,932	3,555,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,518	3,763,846
DON'T KNOW		7		14	1,821
REFUSAL		8		8	874
NOT STATED		9		702	170,635
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DUIA_3	Length	3	Position	1141 - 1143
Question Name	DU_Q3				
Concept	Number of times drove when perhaps had too much to drink				
Question	In the past 12 months, how many times did you drive when you perhaps had too much to drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DUIA_2 = 1				
Note	Not reported due to high non-sampling error.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE		996		46,450	7,319,362
NOT STATED		999		85,085	18,482,358
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DUIA_4	Length	1	Position	1144
Question Name	DU_Q4				
Concept	Goes out to place where will consume alcohol				
Question	Do you ever go out with friends or family to a place where you will be consuming alcohol?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DUIA_2 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55,129	12,132,581
NO		2		29,096	6,156,557
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,450	7,319,362
DON'T KNOW		7		72	6,617
REFUSAL		8		7	723
NOT STATED		9		781	185,881
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DUIA_5	Length	1	Position	1145
Question Name	DU_Q5				
Concept	Arrange to have a designated driver				
Question	When people go out, one person can agree ahead of time to be the designated driver and not to drink any alcohol in order to drive the group home safely. When you go out with your friends, do you arrange to have a designated driver?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DUIA_4 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45,408	9,907,061
NO	2	9,667	2,215,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	75,546	13,475,919
DON'T KNOW	7	46	8,179
REFUSAL	8	6	1,050
NOT STATED	9	862	193,524
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DUIA_6	Length	1	Position	1146
Question Name	DU_Q6				
Concept	Arrange to have a designated driver - frequency				
Question	How often do you make this arrangement?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DUIA_5 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	36,062	7,841,694
MOST OF THE TIME	2	7,011	1,531,164
SOMETIMES	3	1,831	420,489
RARELY OR NEVER	4	481	109,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,213	15,691,907
DON'T KNOW	7	23	3,960
NOT STATED	9	914	202,753
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALDA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1147
Question Name AD_Q1
Concept Drunk - at work / school / taking care of child
Question In the past 12 months, have you ever been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_3 > 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,993	948,781
NO	2	15,883	3,007,663
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,467	21,616,690
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,420
REFUSAL	8	42	6,842
NOT STATED	9	1,113	218,324
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALDA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1148
Question Name AD_Q2
Concept Number of times - drunk / hung-over
Question How many times (have you been drunk or hung-over while at work or school or while taking care of children)?
Universe Respondents who answered ALDA_1 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE OR TWICE	1	2,276	411,432
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	1,316	258,231
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	615	123,979
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	382	75,742
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	381	75,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,350	24,624,353
DON'T KNOW	7	20	3,357
REFUSAL	8	2	227
NOT STATED	9	1,193	228,599
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALDA_3	Length	1	Position	1149
Question Name	AD_Q3				
Concept	Being drunk increased chances of getting hurt				
Question	In the past 12 months, were you ever in a situation while drunk or hung-over which increased your chances of getting hurt? (For example, driving a boat, using guns, crossing against traffic, or during sports.)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_3 > 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,352	451,667
NO		2		18,506	3,502,465
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,467	21,616,690
DON'T KNOW		7		12	1,668
REFUSAL		8		5	631
NOT STATED		9		1,193	228,599
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALDA_4	Length	1	Position	1150
Question Name	AD_Q4				
Concept	Emotional or psychological problems due to alcohol				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had any emotional or psychological problems because of alcohol use, such as feeling uninterested in things, depressed, or suspicious of people?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_3 > 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,562	276,091
NO		2		19,282	3,674,064
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,467	21,616,690
DON'T KNOW		7		22	3,471
REFUSAL		8		7	1,481
NOT STATED		9		1,195	229,924
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALDA_5	Length	1	Position	1151
Question Name	AD_Q5				
Concept	Strong desire or urge to drink				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had such a strong desire or urge to drink alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_3 > 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,183	217,697
NO	2	19,646	3,731,192
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,467	21,616,690
DON'T KNOW	7	30	3,435
REFUSAL	8	12	2,391
NOT STATED	9	1,197	230,316
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALDA_6	Length	1	Position	1152
Question Name	AD_Q6				
Concept	Spent lot of time getting drunk - one month or more				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time getting drunk or being hung-over?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_3 > 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,583	291,417
NO	2	19,244	3,657,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,467	21,616,690
DON'T KNOW	7	31	3,828
REFUSAL	8	13	2,036
NOT STATED	9	1,197	230,316
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ALDA_7	Length	1	Position	1153
Question Name	AD_Q7				
Concept	Drank much more than intended				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALCA_3 > 2				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,985	929,776
NO	2	15,830	3,017,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,467	21,616,690
DON'T KNOW	7	41	5,111
REFUSAL	8	14	2,288
NOT STATED	9	1,198	230,403
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	ALDA_8	Length	1	Position	1154
Question Name	AD_Q8				
Concept	Number of times - drank much more than intended				
Question	How many times (did you drink much more or for a longer period of time than you intended)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALDA_7 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE OR TWICE	1	2,263	427,323
3 TO 5 TIMES	2	1,364	247,192
6 TO 10 TIMES	3	635	122,812
11 TO 20 TIMES	4	319	57,306
MORE THAN 20 TIMES	5	356	67,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,297	24,634,143
DON'T KNOW	7	46	7,550
REFUSAL	8	2	208
NOT STATED	9	1,253	237,802
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name ALDA_9 **Length** 1 **Position** 1155
Question Name AD_Q9
Concept Had to drink more for the same effect
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever find that you had to drink more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than usual?
Universe Respondents who answered ALCA_3 > 2
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,495	496,615
NO	2	18,280	3,439,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,467	21,616,690
DON'T KNOW	7	78	15,606
REFUSAL	8	14	1,766
NOT STATED	9	1,201	231,063
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALDADSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1156 - 1157
Question Name
Concept Alcohol dependence scale - short form score - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on ALDA_1, ALDA_3 to ALDA_7 and ALDA_9. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 7	130,178	25,544,249
NOT STATED	99	1,357	257,471
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ALDADPP **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1158 - 1161
Question Name
Concept Alcohol dependence scale - predicted probability - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on ALDADSF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROBABILITY SCALE	0.00 - 1.00	130,178	25,544,249
NOT STATED	9.99	1,357	257,471
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_01	Length	1	Position	1162
Question Name	BF_Q01				
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,875	1,525,480
NO	2	37,400	7,647,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	86,047	16,572,719
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,382
REFUSAL	8	24	4,758
NOT STATED	9	172	46,952
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRFA_01A	Length	4	Position	1163 - 1166
Question Name	BF_Q01A				
Concept	Year of birth of last baby				
Question	In what year (did you last give birth)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1995 - 2001	7,854	1,520,971
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	123,447	24,220,148
DON'T KNOW	9997	5	340
REFUSAL	9998	12	3,233
NOT STATED	9999	217	57,029
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_01B	Length	1	Position	1167
Question Name	BF_Q01B				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,334	690,148
NO	2	4,313	781,613
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,447	24,220,148
DON'T KNOW	7	74	12,366
REFUSAL	8	4	456
NOT STATED	9	363	96,989
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRFA_02	Length	1	Position	1168
Question Name	BF_Q02				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby), did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your child even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,146	1,209,878
NO	2	1,575	274,002
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,447	24,220,148
DON'T KNOW	7	2	650
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	363	96,989
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_03	Length	1	Position	1169
Question Name	BF_Q03				
Concept	Still breastfeeding last child				
Question	Are you still breastfeeding (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		849	168,121
NO		2		5,296	1,041,709
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,022	24,494,150
DON'T KNOW		7		1	48
NOT STATED		9		367	97,692
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRFA_04	Length	2	Position	1170 - 1171
Question Name	BF_Q04				
Concept	Duration of breastfeeding last child				
Question	How long did you breastfeed (your last child)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK		1		377	71,223
1 TO 2 WEEKS		2		381	71,536
3 TO 4 WEEKS		3		426	79,471
5 TO 8 WEEKS		4		438	81,592
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS		5		298	64,307
3 TO 6 MONTHS		6		1,541	315,480
7 TO 9 MONTHS		7		732	141,860
10 TO 12 MONTHS		8		572	108,830
MORE THAN 1 YEAR		9		526	107,158
NOT APPLICABLE		96		125,871	24,662,271
DON'T KNOW		97		5	252
NOT STATED		99		368	97,740
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_05	Length	2	Position	1172 - 1173
Question Name	BF_Q05				
Concept	Main reason stopped breastfeeding last child				
Question	What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_03 = 2				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH MILK	1	983	205,941
INCONVENIENCED / FATIGUE	2	492	92,967
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	3	275	48,186
SORE NIPPLES / MASTITIS ETC.	4	336	59,183
ILLNESS	5	220	46,872
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	6	869	171,252
CHILD WEANED HIM / HERSELF	7	869	175,265
ADVICE OF DOCTOR	8	171	31,927
RETURNED TO WORK / SCHOOL	9	850	170,312
ADVICE OF PARTNER	10	10	1,800
FORMULA FEEDING PREFERABLE	11	195	36,027
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	12	3	240
OTHER	13	10	787
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,871	24,662,271
DON'T KNOW	97	7	627
REFUSAL	98	1	72
NOT STATED	99	373	97,992
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_10	Length	1	Position	1174
Question Name	BF_Q10				
Concept	Smoked - during last pregnancy				
Question	Did you smoke during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,817	266,232
NO	2	3,453	634,931
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,059	24,853,905
DON'T KNOW	7	1	70
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	203	46,531
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRFA_11	Length	3	Position	1175 - 1177
Question Name	BF_Q11				
Concept	Number of cigarettes daily - during last pregnancy				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (during your last pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_10 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	1,802	264,879
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,512	25,488,836
DON'T KNOW	997	15	1,353
NOT STATED	999	206	46,653
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_12	Length	1	Position	1178
Question Name	BF_Q12				
Concept	Smoked - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	Did you smoke when you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1 or SMKA_202 = (1 or 2))				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,084	150,811
NO	2	2,995	559,091
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,249	25,045,151
DON'T KNOW	7	1	14
NOT STATED	9	206	46,653
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRFA_13	Length	3	Position	1179 - 1181
Question Name	BF_Q13				
Concept	Number of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding last baby				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day (when you were breastfeeding your last baby)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_12 = 1				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 56	1,074	149,709
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,244	25,604,242
DON'T KNOW	997	10	1,102
NOT STATED	999	207	46,667
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_14	Length	1	Position	1182
Question Name	BF_Q14				
Concept	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
Question	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,155	332,176
NO	2	5,562	1,151,301
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,447	24,220,148
DON'T KNOW	7	5	473
REFUSAL	8	2	52
NOT STATED	9	364	97,570
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRFA_20	Length	1	Position	1183
Question Name	BF_Q20				
Concept	Drank alcohol - during last pregnancy				
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_01 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	879	182,300
NO	2	6,344	1,148,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,998	24,392,939
DON'T KNOW	7	3	357
REFUSAL	8	1	18
NOT STATED	9	310	77,348
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	BRFA_21	Length	2	Position	1184 - 1185
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	BF_Q21
----------------------	--------

Concept	Frequency of drinking - during last pregnancy
----------------	---

Question	How often did you drink (alcohol during your last pregnancy)?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_20 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	672	137,089
ONCE A MONTH	2	94	18,410
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	55	11,950
ONCE A WEEK	4	40	9,421
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	12	3,096
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	1	16
EVERY DAY	7	5	2,319
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,342	25,541,698
NOT STATED	99	314	77,722
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	BRFA_22	Length	1	Position	1186
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	BF_Q22
----------------------	--------

Concept	Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby
----------------	---

Question	Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered BRFA_02 = 1 and (ALCA_1 = 1 or ALCA_5B = 1)
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,108	219,197
NO	2	4,628	860,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,483	24,644,064
DON'T KNOW	7	3	137
NOT STATED	9	313	77,697
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name BRFA_23 **Length** 2 **Position** 1187 - 1188

Question Name BF_Q23

Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby

Question How often did you drink (alcohol while you were breastfeeding your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered BRFA_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	729	139,441
ONCE A MONTH	2	133	26,735
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	115	22,089
ONCE A WEEK	4	79	19,571
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	25	4,320
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	7	1,870
EVERY DAY	7	19	5,109
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,111	25,504,689
DON'T KNOW	97	1	63
NOT STATED	99	316	77,834
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SXBAFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1189

Question Name

Concept Optional module flag - Sexual behaviours

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58,145	12,413,753
NO	2	73,390	13,387,968
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SXBA_1	Length	1	Position	1190
Question Name	SB_Q1				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 59 with SXBAFOPT = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		35,728	8,155,185
NO		2		3,815	980,511
NOT APPLICABLE		6		90,107	16,228,244
DON'T KNOW		7		328	57,059
REFUSAL		8		1,345	322,380
NOT STATED		9		212	58,342
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SXBA_2	Length	3	Position	1191 - 1193
Question Name	SB_Q2				
Concept	Age - first sexual intercourse				
Question	How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_1 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		10 - 53		33,991	7,738,055
NOT APPLICABLE		996		93,922	17,208,755
DON'T KNOW		997		865	181,965
REFUSAL		998		867	233,618
NOT STATED		999		1,890	439,328
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SXBA_3	Length	1	Position	1194
Question Name	SB_Q3				
Concept	Had sexual intercourse in past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_1 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31,113	7,264,116
NO		2		4,101	759,779
NOT APPLICABLE		6		93,922	17,208,755
DON'T KNOW		7		131	35,995
REFUSAL		8		375	92,954
NOT STATED		9		1,893	440,122
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SXBA_4	Length	1	Position	1195
Question Name	SB_Q4				
Concept	Number of different partners - past 12 months				
Question	With how many different partners (have you had sexual intercourse in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_3 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 PARTNER		1		27,967	6,576,194
2 PARTNERS		2		1,740	364,212
3 PARTNERS		3		661	141,079
4 OR MORE PARTNERS		4		621	147,085
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,023	17,968,534
DON'T KNOW		7		38	11,504
REFUSAL		8		86	24,042
NOT STATED		9		2,399	569,071
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SXBA_5	Length	1	Position	1196
Question Name	SB_Q5				
Concept	Relationship lasted 12 months or longer				
Question	Did this relationship last 12 months or longer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = 1 with (DHHA_MS = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,966	1,064,953
NO		2		1,684	342,338
NOT APPLICABLE		6		122,349	23,786,777
DON'T KNOW		7		8	850
REFUSAL		8		5	2,186
NOT STATED		9		2,523	604,616
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SXBA_6	Length	1	Position	1197
Question Name	SB_Q6				
Concept	Relationships lasted less than 12 months				
Question	Did any of these relationships last less than 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_4 = (2 or 3 or 4)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,461	534,708
NO		2		556	115,671
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,977	24,541,691
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,582
REFUSAL		8		1	416
NOT STATED		9		2,536	607,652
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SXBA_7	Length	1	Position	1198
Question Name	SB_Q7				
Concept	Condom use - frequency - relationships < 12 months				
Question	For that (those) relationship(s) that lasted less than a year, how often did you use a condom in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_5 = 2 or SXBA_6 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,167	477,429
USUALLY	2	648	151,004
OCCASIONALLY	3	543	110,327
NEVER	4	777	135,696
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,849	24,315,024
DON'T KNOW	7	3	759
REFUSAL	8	7	1,831
NOT STATED	9	2,541	609,650
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SXBA_7A	Length	1	Position	1199
Question Name	SB_Q7A				
Concept	Condom use - last time				
Question	Did you use a condom the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SXBA_7 = (2 or 3)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	517	116,586
NO	2	670	143,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,793	24,928,149
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,194
REFUSAL	8	1	282
NOT STATED	9	2,551	612,240
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1200
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Social support				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		82,522	14,973,519
NO		2		49,013	10,828,201
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMA_01	Length	3	Position	1201 - 1203
Question Name	SS_Q01				
Concept	Number of close friends and relatives				
Question	About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES		0 - 99		79,896	14,562,753
NOT APPLICABLE		996		49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW		997		1,529	206,434
REFUSAL		998		494	81,012
NOT STATED		999		603	123,320
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMA_02	Length	1	Position	1204
Question Name	SS_Q02				
Concept	Has someone to give help if confined to bed				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it. Someone to help you if you were confined to bed?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	4,234	633,566
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	4,392	725,156
SOME OF THE TIME	3	10,524	1,786,224
MOST OF THE TIME	4	19,317	3,524,335
ALL OF THE TIME	5	40,557	7,778,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	763	96,109
REFUSAL	8	92	15,159
NOT STATED	9	2,643	414,907
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMA_03	Length	1	Position	1205
Question Name	SS_Q03				
Concept	Has someone to listen				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,132	175,143
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,104	339,559
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,107	1,049,109
MOST OF THE TIME	4	19,878	3,596,905
ALL OF THE TIME	5	49,697	9,270,492
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	82	11,968
REFUSAL	8	19	3,672
NOT STATED	9	3,503	526,672
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMA_04	Length	1	Position	1206
Question Name	SS_Q04				
Concept	Has someone to give advice about a crisis				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to give you advice about a crisis?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,297	397,521
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,766	491,828
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,689	1,340,273
MOST OF THE TIME	4	19,977	3,676,950
ALL OF THE TIME	5	45,955	8,493,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	300	41,598
REFUSAL	8	32	4,600
NOT STATED	9	3,506	527,006
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMA_05	Length	1	Position	1207
Question Name	SS_Q05				
Concept	Has someone to take to doctor				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,852	299,881
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,739	294,603
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,955	880,736
MOST OF THE TIME	4	16,253	2,991,250
ALL OF THE TIME	5	54,104	9,962,990
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	90	13,224
REFUSAL	8	21	3,317
NOT STATED	9	3,508	527,518
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SSMA_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1208
Question Name SS_Q06
Concept Has someone who shows love and affection
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone who shows you love and affection?
Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,310	184,785
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	1,669	253,796
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,552	742,658
MOST OF THE TIME	4	14,020	2,514,565
ALL OF THE TIME	5	57,318	10,730,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	104	13,503
REFUSAL	8	39	5,916
NOT STATED	9	3,510	528,069
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SSMA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1209
Question Name SS_Q07
Concept Has someone to have a good time with
Question How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it. - Someone to have a good time with?
Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,108	150,606
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,041	310,161
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,575	1,049,096
MOST OF THE TIME	4	18,369	3,304,163
ALL OF THE TIME	5	50,778	9,611,616
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	104	13,556
REFUSAL	8	37	6,253
NOT STATED	9	3,510	528,069
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMA_08	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	SS_Q08				
Concept	Has someone who gives information to understand a situation				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,396	227,300
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,191	379,235
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,677	1,520,381
MOST OF THE TIME	4	22,618	4,100,632
ALL OF THE TIME	5	43,815	8,169,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	267	37,800
REFUSAL	8	44	10,147
NOT STATED	9	3,514	528,438
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMA_09	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	SS_Q09				
Concept	Has someone to confide in				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,589	246,476
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,388	412,156
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,883	1,185,572
MOST OF THE TIME	4	19,757	3,632,399
ALL OF THE TIME	5	48,181	8,936,196
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	157	22,875
REFUSAL	8	51	8,945
NOT STATED	9	3,516	528,900
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMA_10	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	SS_Q10				
Concept	Has someone who gives hugs				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone who hugs you?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,814	416,445
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,676	594,217
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,600	1,278,330
MOST OF THE TIME	4	15,123	2,781,975
ALL OF THE TIME	5	49,609	9,342,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	124	21,191
REFUSAL	8	60	10,010
NOT STATED	9	3,516	528,900
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMA_11	Length	1	Position	1213
Question Name	SS_Q11				
Concept	Has someone to get together with for relaxation				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to get together with for relaxation?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,748	253,373
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,674	436,380
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,683	1,460,091
MOST OF THE TIME	4	20,107	3,627,101
ALL OF THE TIME	5	45,618	8,640,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,577
REFUSAL	8	51	8,727
NOT STATED	9	3,518	528,979
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SSMA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1214

Question Name SS_Q12

Concept Has someone to prepare meals

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,509	486,151
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,258	511,475
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,276	1,372,494
MOST OF THE TIME	4	16,294	2,928,319
ALL OF THE TIME	5	47,323	9,097,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	286	38,105
REFUSAL	8	57	9,982
NOT STATED	9	3,519	529,005
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SSMA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1215

Question Name SS_Q13

Concept Has someone to give advice

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone whose advice you really want?

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,577	402,249
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,540	612,395
SOME OF THE TIME	3	10,870	1,902,147
MOST OF THE TIME	4	20,800	3,813,013
ALL OF THE TIME	5	40,823	7,659,141
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	319	43,873
REFUSAL	8	74	11,697
NOT STATED	9	3,519	529,005
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMA_14	Length	1	Position	1216
Question Name	SS_Q14				
Concept	Has someone to do things to get mind off things				
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it. - Someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,788	259,218
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,761	455,629
SOME OF THE TIME	3	10,104	1,715,775
MOST OF THE TIME	4	21,775	3,944,564
ALL OF THE TIME	5	42,291	8,027,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	210	28,983
REFUSAL	8	73	12,237
NOT STATED	9	3,520	529,162
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMA_15	Length	1	Position	1217
Question Name	SS_Q15				
Concept	Has someone to help with daily chores if sick				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	3,192	455,312
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,396	547,225
SOME OF THE TIME	3	9,495	1,567,816
MOST OF THE TIME	4	18,025	3,251,011
ALL OF THE TIME	5	44,615	8,586,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	214	25,848
REFUSAL	8	65	10,754
NOT STATED	9	3,520	529,162
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SSMA_16 **Length** 1 **Position** 1218

Question Name SS_Q16

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	2,985	446,229
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	3,439	582,949
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,726	1,530,857
MOST OF THE TIME	4	18,429	3,393,298
ALL OF THE TIME	5	45,086	8,445,311
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	244	31,439
REFUSAL	8	91	13,594
NOT STATED	9	3,522	529,842
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SSMA_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1219

Question Name SS_Q17

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,937	293,110
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,972	519,882
SOME OF THE TIME	3	8,764	1,529,781
MOST OF THE TIME	4	20,162	3,676,211
ALL OF THE TIME	5	44,843	8,378,390
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	241	32,369
REFUSAL	8	80	13,861
NOT STATED	9	3,523	529,916
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMA_18	Length	1	Position	1220
Question Name	SS_Q18				
Concept	Has someone to do something enjoyable with				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to do something enjoyable with?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME		1		1,097	154,134
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		2		2,071	321,424
SOME OF THE TIME		3		7,808	1,279,193
MOST OF THE TIME		4		21,169	3,816,184
ALL OF THE TIME		5		46,623	8,837,935
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW		7		153	22,534
REFUSAL		8		76	12,034
NOT STATED		9		3,525	530,081
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMA_19	Length	1	Position	1221
Question Name	SS_Q19				
Concept	Has someone who understands problems				
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone who understands your problems?				
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME		1		1,693	251,325
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		2		2,591	429,673
SOME OF THE TIME		3		9,325	1,619,850
MOST OF THE TIME		4		21,945	4,014,037
ALL OF THE TIME		5		43,116	8,082,989
NOT APPLICABLE		6		49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW		7		235	30,712
REFUSAL		8		91	14,423
NOT STATED		9		3,526	530,511
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SSMA_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1222
Question Name SS_Q20
Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted
Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it). - Someone to love you and make you feel wanted?
Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE OF THE TIME	1	1,912	300,276
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,375	392,427
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,022	1,011,989
MOST OF THE TIME	4	16,474	2,980,015
ALL OF THE TIME	5	51,887	9,708,873
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,013	10,828,201
DON'T KNOW	7	222	33,751
REFUSAL	8	104	15,677
NOT STATED	9	3,526	530,511
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SSMADTNG **Length** 2 **Position** 1223 - 1224
Question Name
Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1
Note Based on SSMA_02, SSMA_05, SSMA_12 and SSMA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	78,495	14,376,424
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,013	10,828,201
NOT STATED	99	4,027	597,095
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMADAFF	Length	2	Position	1225 - 1226
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_06, SSMA_10 and SSMA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		78,557	14,375,620
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,013	10,828,201
NOT STATED		99		3,965	597,900
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SSMADSOC	Length	2	Position	1227 - 1228
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_07, SSMA_11, SSMA_14 and SSMA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		78,548	14,381,142
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,013	10,828,201
NOT STATED		99		3,974	592,378
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SSMADEMO	Length	2	Position	1229 - 1230
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SSMAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on SSMA_03, SSMA_04, SSMA_08, SSMA_09, SSMA_13, SSMA_16, SSMA_17 and SSMA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 32		77,939	14,298,264
NOT APPLICABLE		96		49,013	10,828,201
NOT STATED		99		4,583	675,255
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SPRAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1231
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Spirituality				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,968	469,130
NO		2		125,567	25,332,590
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SPRA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1232

Question Name SY_Q1

Concept Attends religious services or meetings - frequency

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you attend religious services or religious meetings, not counting special occasions (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms)?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	1,467	113,342
ONCE A MONTH	2	697	57,484
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	567	45,911
ONCE A YEAR	4	559	46,702
NOT AT ALL	5	2,173	160,370
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,567	25,332,590
DON'T KNOW	7	26	1,444
REFUSAL	8	25	1,363
NOT STATED	9	454	42,515
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SPRA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1233

Question Name SY_Q2

Concept Spiritual values or faith - importance

Question Do spiritual values or your faith play an important role in your life?

Universe All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,926	304,179
NO	2	1,487	116,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,567	25,332,590
DON'T KNOW	7	46	2,692
REFUSAL	8	4	177
NOT STATED	9	505	45,322
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SPRA_3	Length	1	Position	1234
Question Name	SY_Q3				
Concept	Self-perceived spirituality				
Question	How religious or spiritual do you consider yourself to be?				
Universe	All respondents with SPRAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY		1		1,029	79,189
MODERATELY		2		2,794	219,414
NOT VERY		3		1,048	79,917
NOT AT ALL		4		509	40,017
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,567	25,332,590
DON'T KNOW		7		32	2,338
REFUSAL		8		1	63
NOT STATED		9		555	48,191
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CMHA_01K	Length	1	Position	1235
Question Name	CM_Q01K				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,284	2,125,565
NO		2		118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW		7		172	26,073
REFUSAL		8		232	35,338
NOT STATED		9		888	206,028
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name CMHA_01L **Length** 3 **Position** 1236 - 1238
Question Name CM_Q01L
Concept Consulted mental health professional - number of times
Question How many times (in the past 12 months have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health)?
Universe Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 366	11,224	2,119,187
NOT APPLICABLE	996	118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW	997	54	5,886
REFUSAL	998	6	492
NOT STATED	999	1,292	267,440
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name CMHA_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 1239
Question Name CM_Q01M
Concept Consulted mental health professional - family doctor
Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner
Universe Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,184	954,007
NO	2	6,086	1,169,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,230
REFUSAL	8	7	1,104
NOT STATED	9	1,292	267,440
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CMHA_1MB	Length	1	Position	1240
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,937	385,000
NO		2		9,333	1,738,231
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,104
NOT STATED		9		1,292	267,440
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CMHA_1MC	Length	1	Position	1241
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,302	500,648
NO		2		8,968	1,622,583
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,104
NOT STATED		9		1,292	267,440
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CMHA_1MD	Length	1	Position	1242
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		513	82,705
NO		2		10,757	2,040,525
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,104
NOT STATED		9		1,292	267,440
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CMHA_1ME	Length	1	Position	1243
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,903	464,366
NO		2		8,367	1,658,865
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,104
NOT STATED		9		1,292	267,440
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CMHA_1MF	Length	1	Position	1244
Question Name	CM_Q01M				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - other				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		672	128,451
NO		2		10,598	1,994,780
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,959	23,408,716
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,230
REFUSAL		8		7	1,104
NOT STATED		9		1,292	267,440
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MDBAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1245
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Mood				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,282	1,028,183
NO		2		121,253	24,773,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MDBA_01	Length	1	Position	1246
Question Name	MD_Q1				
Concept	Frequency - felt on top of the world				
Question	During the past few weeks, how often have you felt on top of the world?				
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,799	269,216
SOMETIMES	2	4,854	464,620
NEVER	3	1,573	153,392
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	156	10,370
REFUSAL	8	54	4,469
NOT STATED	9	846	126,115
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MDBA_02	Length	1	Position	1247
Question Name	MD_Q2				
Concept	Frequency - felt lonely or remote from other people				
Question	During the past few weeks, how often have you felt very lonely or remote from other people?				
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	485	39,031
SOMETIMES	2	2,775	251,789
NEVER	3	5,951	595,657
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	13	674
REFUSAL	8	1	35
NOT STATED	9	1,057	140,997
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MD_BA_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1248

Question Name MD_Q3

Concept Frequency - felt particularly excited or interested

Question During the past few weeks, how often have you felt particularly excited or interested in something?

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	3,445	336,002
SOMETIMES	2	4,893	474,483
NEVER	3	860	75,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	25	1,312
REFUSAL	8	2	136
NOT STATED	9	1,057	140,997
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MD_BA_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1249

Question Name MD_Q4

Concept Frequency - felt depressed or very unhappy

Question During the past few weeks, how often have you felt depressed or very unhappy?

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	319	28,506
SOMETIMES	2	2,762	261,924
NEVER	3	6,131	595,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	10	855
REFUSAL	8	3	76
NOT STATED	9	1,057	140,997
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MDBA_05	Length	1	Position	1250
Question Name	MD_Q5				
Concept	Frequency - felt pleased about having accomplished something				
Question	During the past few weeks, how often have you felt pleased about having accomplished something?				
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	4,154	389,003
SOMETIMES	2	4,542	443,468
NEVER	3	499	51,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	27	2,612
REFUSAL	8	3	152
NOT STATED	9	1,057	140,997
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	MDBA_06	Length	1	Position	1251
Question Name	MD_Q6				
Concept	Frequency - felt bored				
Question	During the past few weeks, how often have you felt bored?				
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	860	77,580
SOMETIMES	2	3,605	353,058
NEVER	3	4,748	456,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	11	409
REFUSAL	8	1	35
NOT STATED	9	1,057	140,997
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MD_BA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1252

Question Name MD_Q7

Concept Frequency - felt proud

Question During the past few weeks, how often have you felt proud because someone complimented you on something you had done?

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,653	259,915
SOMETIMES	2	5,560	531,068
NEVER	3	967	92,266
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	43	3,800
REFUSAL	8	2	136
NOT STATED	9	1,057	140,997
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MD_BA_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1253

Question Name MD_Q8

Concept Frequency - felt so restless could not sit

Question During the past few weeks, how often have you felt so restless you couldn't sit long in a chair?

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,231	116,798
SOMETIMES	2	3,012	298,239
NEVER	3	4,960	470,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	19	1,446
REFUSAL	8	2	136
NOT STATED	9	1,058	141,027
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MD_BA_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1254

Question Name MD_Q9

Concept Frequency - felt that things were going your way

Question During the past few weeks, how often have you felt that things were going your way?

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	3,440	331,309
SOMETIMES	2	5,102	494,468
NEVER	3	624	57,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	54	3,720
REFUSAL	8	4	207
NOT STATED	9	1,058	141,027
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MD_BA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1255

Question Name MD_Q10

Concept Frequency - felt upset because someone criticized you

Question During the past few weeks, how often have you felt upset because someone criticized you?

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	279	25,355
SOMETIMES	2	2,934	286,767
NEVER	3	5,970	571,944
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	38	2,647
REFUSAL	8	2	136
NOT STATED	9	1,059	141,333
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MD_BA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1256

Question Name MD_Q11

Concept Happiness - self-perceived

Question Taking things all together, how would you say things are these days? Would you say you are (very happy, pretty happy, not too happy)?

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY HAPPY	1	2,974	308,921
PRETTY HAPPY	2	5,710	531,662
NOT TOO HAPPY	3	510	44,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,253	24,773,538
DON'T KNOW	7	26	1,900
REFUSAL	8	3	207
NOT STATED	9	1,059	141,333
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MD_BADPOS **Length** 2 **Position** 1257 - 1258

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - positive mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MD_BAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MD_BA_01, MD_BA_03, MD_BA_05, MD_BA_07 and MD_BA_09. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POSITIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	9,115	878,706
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,253	24,773,538
NOT STATED	99	1,167	149,476
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name MDBADNEG **Length** 2 **Position** 1259 - 1260

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - negative mood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBA_02, MDBA_04, MDBA_06, MDBA_08 and MDBA_10. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE AFFECT	5 - 15	9,164	882,683
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,253	24,773,538
NOT STATED	99	1,118	145,500
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name MDBADBA1 **Length** 3 **Position** 1261 - 1263

Question Name

Concept Affect balance - method A - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1

Note Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AFFECT BALANCE SCORE (METHOD A)	-10 - 10	9,087	876,436
NOT APPLICABLE	96	121,253	24,773,538
NOT STATED	99	1,195	151,746
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	MDBADBA2	Length	1	Position	1264
Question Name					
Concept	Affect balance - method B - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with MDBAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on MDBADPOS and MDBADNEG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEGATIVE BALANCE		1		289	24,782
EVEN		2		2,669	254,038
POSITIVE BALANCE		3		6,129	597,617
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,253	24,773,538
NOT STATED		9		1,195	151,746
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DISAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1265
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Distress				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,800	6,794,799
NO		2		103,735	19,006,922
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DISA_01A	Length	1	Position	1266
Question Name	DI_Q01A				
Concept	Frequency - felt sad				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel so sad that nothing could cheer you up?				
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	192	47,078
MOST OF THE TIME	2	701	170,564
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,220	758,557
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,130	1,226,313
NONE OF THE TIME	5	16,835	4,072,313
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,735	19,006,922
DON'T KNOW	7	76	14,891
REFUSAL	8	54	11,609
NOT STATED	9	1,592	493,473
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DISA_01B	Length	1	Position	1267
Question Name	DI_Q01B				
Concept	Frequency - felt nervous				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	765	205,088
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,854	475,384
SOME OF THE TIME	3	7,000	1,814,637
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,133	1,263,025
NONE OF THE TIME	5	11,314	2,514,274
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,735	19,006,922
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,641
REFUSAL	8	5	776
NOT STATED	9	1,722	519,973
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DISA_01C	Length	1	Position	1268
Question Name	DI_Q01C				
Concept	Frequency - felt restless / fidgety				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		430	102,239
MOST OF THE TIME		2		1,102	281,148
SOME OF THE TIME		3		3,912	967,068
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		4,986	1,204,600
NONE OF THE TIME		5		15,614	3,709,223
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,735	19,006,922
DON'T KNOW		7		21	7,965
NOT STATED		9		1,735	522,557
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DISA_01D	Length	1	Position	1269
Question Name	DI_Q01D				
Concept	Frequency - felt hopeless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel hopeless?				
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		128	32,896
MOST OF THE TIME		2		369	81,812
SOME OF THE TIME		3		1,679	413,514
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		2,924	707,029
NONE OF THE TIME		5		20,932	5,024,890
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,735	19,006,922
DON'T KNOW		7		9	3,798
REFUSAL		8		2	266
NOT STATED		9		1,757	530,594
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DISA_01E	Length	1	Position	1270
Question Name	DI_Q01E				
Concept	Frequency - felt worthless				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel worthless?				
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	131	31,504
MOST OF THE TIME	2	266	55,542
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,150	280,535
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,075	506,438
NONE OF THE TIME	5	22,394	5,383,144
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,735	19,006,922
DON'T KNOW	7	8	962
REFUSAL	8	7	1,954
NOT STATED	9	1,769	534,721
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DISA_01F	Length	1	Position	1271
Question Name	DI_Q01F				
Concept	Frequency - felt everything was an effort				
Question	During the past month, about how often did you feel that everything was an effort?				
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	420	84,232
MOST OF THE TIME	2	872	202,207
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,104	738,477
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,705	898,853
NONE OF THE TIME	5	17,905	4,330,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,735	19,006,922
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,613
REFUSAL	8	2	971
NOT STATED	9	1,785	537,679
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DISA_01G	Length	1	Position	1272
Question Name	DI_Q01G				
Concept	Frequency of feelings				
Question	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any of (DISA_01A - DISA_01F) = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	3,106	823,446
LESS OFTEN	2	1,550	344,974
ABOUT THE SAME	3	12,276	3,023,519
NEVER HAD THESE FEELINGS	4	692	158,942
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,096	20,907,150
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,962
REFUSAL	8	5	465
NOT STATED	9	1,794	540,263
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DISA_01H	Length	1	Position	1273
Question Name	DI_Q01H				
Concept	Frequency of feelings (more often)				
Question	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DISA_01G = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,152	288,055
SOMEWHAT	2	815	228,753
A LITTLE	3	1,139	306,637
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,614	24,434,585
NOT STATED	9	1,815	543,689
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DISA_01I **Length** 1 **Position** 1274

Question Name DI_Q01I

Concept Frequency of feelings (less often)

Question Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DISA_01G = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	468	106,022
SOMEWHAT	2	478	106,956
A LITTLE	3	600	131,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,170	24,913,057
DON'T KNOW	7	4	940
NOT STATED	9	1,815	543,689
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DISA_01J **Length** 1 **Position** 1275

Question Name DI_Q01J

Concept Frequency - experiences interfere with life

Question How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered DISA_01G = (1 or 2 or 3)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,007	240,206
SOME	2	1,899	460,825
A LITTLE	3	5,641	1,351,033
NOT AT ALL	4	8,371	2,137,190
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,788	21,066,092
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,745
NOT STATED	9	1,819	544,629
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DISADDS	Length	2	Position	1276 - 1277
Question Name					
Concept	Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DISAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DISA_01A to DISA_01F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SCORE		0 - 24		26,006	6,254,536
NOT APPLICABLE		96		103,735	19,006,922
NOT STATED		99		1,794	540,263
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DISADCH	Length	2	Position	1278 - 1279
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered any of (DISA_01A - DISA_01F) = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4)				
Note	Based on DISA_01G to DISA_01I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		1		1,152	288,055
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL		2		815	228,753
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL		3		1,139	306,637
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		12,276	3,023,519
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL		5		600	131,056
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL		6		478	106,956
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL		7		468	106,022
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY		8		692	158,942
NOT APPLICABLE		96		112,096	20,907,150
NOT STATED		99		1,819	544,629
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1280
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Depression				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		130,355	25,680,052
NO		2		1,180	121,668
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DPSA_02	Length	1	Position	1281
Question Name	DP_Q02				
Concept	Felt sad / blue / depressed for 2 weeks or more in past year				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?				
Universe	All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		18,917	3,565,529
NO		2		110,053	21,835,710
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,180	121,668
DON'T KNOW		7		233	33,873
REFUSAL		8		227	35,525
NOT STATED		9		925	209,415
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DPSA_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1282

Question Name DP_Q03

Concept Depressed - length of time feelings usually lasted

Question Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, how long did these feelings usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	5,971	1,076,304
MOST OF THE DAY	2	6,364	1,225,937
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	3,720	717,075
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	2,758	533,403
NOT APPLICABLE	6	111,233	21,957,379
DON'T KNOW	7	78	8,447
REFUSAL	8	25	3,967
NOT STATED	9	1,386	279,208
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DPSA_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1283

Question Name DP_Q04

Concept Depressed - number of times felt this way

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	6,826	1,264,007
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	4,733	894,235
LESS OFTEN	3	756	142,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,711	23,207,857
DON'T KNOW	7	15	1,177
REFUSAL	8	5	670
NOT STATED	9	1,489	291,623
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_05	Length	1	Position	1284
Question Name	DP_Q05				
Concept	Depressed - lost interest in most things				
Question	During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,338	1,742,176
NO		2		2,198	412,999
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,467	23,350,008
DON'T KNOW		7		19	2,857
REFUSAL		8		4	211
NOT STATED		9		1,509	293,470
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DPSA_06	Length	1	Position	1285
Question Name	DP_Q06				
Concept	Depressed - felt tired all of the time				
Question	Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,997	1,865,153
NO		2		1,523	288,413
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,467	23,350,008
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,608
NOT STATED		9		1,532	296,538
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DPSA_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1286

Question Name DP_Q07

Concept Depressed - weight change

Question Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GAINED WEIGHT	1	2,071	388,808
LOST WEIGHT	2	3,689	666,397
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	5,676	1,084,635
WAS ON A DIET	4	18	2,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,467	23,350,008
DON'T KNOW	7	61	9,957
REFUSAL	8	5	806
NOT STATED	9	1,548	298,146
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DPSA_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 1287 - 1289

Question Name DP_Q08A

Concept Depressed - weight change (amount)

Question About how much weight did you gain (lose)?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_07 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS	1 - 99	5,550	1,025,556
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,161	24,437,606
DON'T KNOW	997	197	28,439
REFUSAL	998	13	1,211
NOT STATED	999	1,614	308,909
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_08B	Length	1	Position	1290
Question Name	DP_Q08B				
Concept	Depressed - weight change (pounds or kilograms)				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_07 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		5,492	1,003,381
KILOGRAMS		2		58	22,174
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,161	24,437,606
NOT STATED		9		1,824	338,559
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DPSA_09	Length	1	Position	1291
Question Name	DP_Q09				
Concept	Depressed - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,080	1,497,149
NO		2		3,346	640,118
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,467	23,350,008
DON'T KNOW		7		27	5,466
NOT STATED		9		1,615	308,980
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DPSA_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1292

Question Name DP_Q10

Concept Depressed - frequency of trouble falling asleep

Question How often did that happen?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_09 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT	1	3,537	630,476
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	3,706	691,555
LESS OFTEN	3	823	172,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,813	23,990,126
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,700
REFUSAL	8	2	506
NOT STATED	9	1,642	314,445
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DPSA_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1293

Question Name DP_Q11

Concept Depressed - trouble concentrating

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,469	1,760,726
NO	2	1,916	371,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,467	23,350,008
DON'T KNOW	7	27	2,999
NOT STATED	9	1,656	316,651
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DPSA_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1294

Question Name DP_Q12

Concept Depressed - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,595	1,427,839
NO	2	3,762	700,321
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,467	23,350,008
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,018
REFUSAL	8	11	1,884
NOT STATED	9	1,683	319,649
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DPSA_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1295

Question Name DP_Q13

Concept Depressed - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_03 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,168	1,129,649
NO	2	5,145	992,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,467	23,350,008
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,659
REFUSAL	8	17	2,275
NOT STATED	9	1,711	323,552
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_14	Length	2	Position	1296 - 1297
Question Name	DP_Q14				
Concept	Depressed - number of weeks in past 12 months				
Question	About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way (sad, blue or depressed and ...) during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (DPSA_05 = 1 or DPSA_06 = 1 or DPSA_09 = 1 or DPSA_11 = 1 or DPSA_12 = 1 or DPSA_13 = 1) or (DPSA_07 = (1 or 2))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	10,934	2,057,147
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,565	23,370,638
DON'T KNOW	97	262	38,692
REFUSAL	98	18	5,527
NOT STATED	99	1,756	329,717
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_15	Length	2	Position	1298 - 1299
Question Name	DP_Q15				
Concept	Depressed - most recent month				
Question	Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_14 < 52				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	1,057	206,474
FEBRUARY	2	1,052	203,450
MARCH	3	856	159,770
APRIL	4	816	149,351
MAY	5	789	155,213
JUNE	6	781	134,092
JULY	7	694	120,865
AUGUST	8	777	134,505
SEPTEMBER	9	896	168,852
OCTOBER	10	771	144,368
NOVEMBER	11	787	151,862
DECEMBER	12	965	202,630
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,119	23,471,553
DON'T KNOW	97	133	23,423
REFUSAL	98	6	1,378
NOT STATED	99	2,036	373,935
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_16	Length	1	Position	1300
Question Name	DP_Q16				
Concept	Lost interest in most things that usually give pleasure				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_02 =2 or DPSA_03 = 3 or 4 or DPSA_04 = 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,166	1,405,528
NO	2	110,044	21,808,549
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,739	2,279,910
DON'T KNOW	7	56	10,435
REFUSAL	8	18	3,273
NOT STATED	9	1,512	294,025
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DPSA_17	Length	1	Position	1301
Question Name	DP_Q17				
Concept	Loss of interest - duration				
Question	Please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_16 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL DAY LONG	1	1,391	264,250
MOST OF THE DAY	2	1,931	366,550
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	2,319	470,478
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	1,490	297,209
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,783	24,088,459
DON'T KNOW	7	31	5,821
REFUSAL	8	4	1,221
NOT STATED	9	1,586	307,733
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DPSA_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1302

Question Name DP_Q18

Concept Loss of interest - frequency

Question How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_17 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY DAY	1	915	174,886
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	1,568	290,516
LESS OFTEN	3	831	163,902
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,592	24,856,146
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,414
REFUSAL	8	2	82
NOT STATED	9	1,621	314,775
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DPSA_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1303

Question Name DP_Q19

Concept Loss of interest - felt tired all the time

Question During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_18 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,083	393,087
NO	2	395	71,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,423	25,020,047
DON'T KNOW	7	5	693
NOT STATED	9	1,629	316,271
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_21B	Length	1	Position	1308
Question Name	DP_Q21B				
Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (pounds or kilograms)				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_20 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS		1		1,044	196,133
KILOGRAMS		2		9	3,052
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,789	25,274,731
NOT STATED		9		1,693	327,805
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DPSA_22	Length	1	Position	1309
Question Name	DP_Q22				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep				
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_18 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,477	270,749
NO		2		979	189,546
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,423	25,020,047
DON'T KNOW		7		5	634
NOT STATED		9		1,651	320,744
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_23	Length	1	Position	1310
Question Name	DP_Q23				
Concept	Loss of interest - frequency having trouble falling asleep				
Question	How often did that happen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_22 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EVERY NIGHT		1		477	89,673
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT		2		740	130,415
LESS OFTEN		3		255	50,087
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,402	25,209,593
DON'T KNOW		7		5	574
NOT STATED		9		1,656	321,379
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DPSA_24	Length	1	Position	1311
Question Name	DP_Q24				
Concept	Loss of interest - trouble concentrating				
Question	Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_18 = (1 or 2)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,824	345,466
NO		2		618	113,208
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,423	25,020,047
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,046
NOT STATED		9		1,661	321,953
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DPSA_25 **Length** 1 **Position** 1312

Question Name DP_Q25

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_18 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,359	258,195
NO	2	1,080	200,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,423	25,020,047
DON'T KNOW	7	3	303
NOT STATED	9	1,670	322,999
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DPSA_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1313

Question Name DP_Q26

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_18 = (1 or 2)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	972	176,650
NO	2	1,460	281,178
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,423	25,020,047
DON'T KNOW	7	6	370
REFUSAL	8	1	174
NOT STATED	9	1,673	323,301
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSA_27	Length	2	Position	1314 - 1315
Question Name	DP_Q27				
Concept	Loss of interest - number of weeks				
Question	About how many weeks did you feel this way (lost interest in things and ...) during the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSA_19 = 1 or DPSA_22 = 1 or DPSA_24 = 1 or DPSA_25 = 1 or DPSA_26 = 1 or DPSA_20 = (1 or 2)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	2,310	439,020
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,494	25,031,990
DON'T KNOW	97	49	6,681
REFUSAL	98	2	185
NOT STATED	99	1,680	323,845
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DPSA_28 **Length** 2 **Position** 1316 - 1317
Question Name DP_Q28
Concept Loss of interest - most recent month
Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you lost interest in things. In what month was that?
Universe Respondents who answered DPSA_27 < 52

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	238	40,859
FEBRUARY	2	222	46,826
MARCH	3	207	41,069
APRIL	4	172	30,163
MAY	5	130	21,311
JUNE	6	154	29,920
JULY	7	168	33,975
AUGUST	8	157	26,924
SEPTEMBER	9	184	37,301
OCTOBER	10	178	36,674
NOVEMBER	11	200	41,192
DECEMBER	12	195	36,468
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,556	25,041,541
DON'T KNOW	97	42	6,634
REFUSAL	98	1	150
NOT STATED	99	1,731	330,711
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DPSADSF **Length** 2 **Position** 1318 - 1319

Question Name

Concept Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1

Note Based on DPSA_02 to DPSA_13 and DPSA_16 to DPSA_26. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	128,182	25,284,219
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,180	121,668
NOT STATED	99	2,173	395,834
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSADPP	Length	4.2	Position	1320 - 1323
Question Name					
Concept	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DPSAFOPT = 1				
Note	Based on DPSADSF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PROBABILITY SCALE		0.00 - 0.90		128,182	25,284,219
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		1,180	121,668
NOT STATED		9.99		2,173	395,834
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DPSADWK	Length	2	Position	1324 - 1325
Question Name					
Concept	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered (DPSA_05 or DPSA_06 or DPSA_09 or DPSA_11 or DPSA_12 or DPSA_13 or DPSA_19 or DPSA_22 or DPSA_24 or DPSA_25 or DPSA_26) = 1 or DPSA_07=(1 or 2) or DPSA_20=(1 or 2)				
Note	Based on DPSA_14 and DPSA_27. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		2 - 53		13,019	2,462,301
NOT APPLICABLE		96		116,033	22,894,378
NOT STATED		99		2,483	445,041
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DPSADMT	Length	2	Position	1326 - 1327
Question Name					
Concept	Specific month when felt depressed - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DPSPA_14 < 52 or DPSPA_27 < 52				
Note	Based on DPSPA_15 and DPSPA_28. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
JANUARY		1		1,269	243,212
FEBRUARY		2		1,262	248,907
MARCH		3		1,046	197,684
APRIL		4		979	178,552
MAY		5		903	173,592
JUNE		6		921	162,505
JULY		7		848	152,728
AUGUST		8		915	158,772
SEPTEMBER		9		1,066	203,601
OCTOBER		10		933	178,874
NOVEMBER		11		970	190,565
DECEMBER		12		1,142	235,494
NOT APPLICABLE		96		116,649	23,004,844
NOT STATED		99		2,632	472,390
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SUIAFOPT	Length	1	Position	1328
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module flag - Suicidal thoughts and attempts				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		69,248	14,866,413
NO		2		62,287	10,935,308
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SUIA_1	Length	1	Position	1329
Question Name	SU_Q1				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIAFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,006	1,355,849
NO		2		57,882	12,669,216
NOT APPLICABLE		6		65,726	11,578,127
DON'T KNOW		7		169	27,032
REFUSAL		8		252	43,363
NOT STATED		9		500	128,134
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SUIA_2	Length	1	Position	1330
Question Name	SU_Q2				
Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months (considered committing suicide or taking your own life)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_1 =1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,671	336,156
NO		2		5,327	1,019,034
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,608	24,247,343
DON'T KNOW		7		3	95
REFUSAL		8		5	564
NOT STATED		9		921	198,528
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SUIA_3	Length	1	Position	1331
Question Name	SU_Q3				
Concept	Attempted suicide - lifetime				
Question	Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_2 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	538	90,218
NO	2	1,127	244,766
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,935	25,266,377
DON'T KNOW	7	2	538
REFUSAL	8	4	635
NOT STATED	9	929	199,187
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SUIA_4	Length	1	Position	1332
Question Name	SU_Q4				
Concept	Attempted suicide - past 12 months				
Question	Did this happen in the past 12 months (attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_3 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	331	57,564
NO	2	207	32,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,062	25,511,143
NOT STATED	9	935	200,359
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SUIA_5	Length	1	Position	1333
Question Name	SU_Q5				
Concept	Consulted health professional following suicide attempt				
Question	Did you see, or talk on the telephone, to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_4 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	32,939
NO	2	138	24,625
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,269	25,543,798
NOT STATED	9	935	200,359
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SUIA_6A	Length	1	Position	1334
Question Name	SU_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.				
Question	(Following your attempt to commit suicide) Whom did you see or talk to ? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_5 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	12,557
NO	2	123	20,382
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,407	25,568,422
NOT STATED	9	935	200,359
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SUIA_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1335

Question Name SU_Q6

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist

Question (Following your attempt to commit suicide) Whom did you see or talk to ? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered SUIA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	13,231
NO	2	115	19,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,407	25,568,422
NOT STATED	9	935	200,359
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SUIA_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 1336

Question Name SU_Q6

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist

Question (Following your attempt to commit suicide) Whom did you see or talk to ? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered SUIA_5 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	8,670
NO	2	154	24,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,407	25,568,422
NOT STATED	9	935	200,359
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SUIA_6D	Length	1	Position	1337
Question Name	SU_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted nurse				
Question	(Following your attempt to commit suicide) Whom did you see or talk to ? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16	2,320
NO		2		177	30,619
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,407	25,568,422
NOT STATED		9		935	200,359
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SUIA_6E	Length	1	Position	1338
Question Name	SU_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor				
Question	(Following your attempt to commit suicide) Whom did you see or talk to ? - Social worker or counsellor				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	7,561
NO		2		142	25,379
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,407	25,568,422
NOT STATED		9		935	200,359
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SUIA_6F	Length	1	Position	1339
Question Name	SU_Q6				
Concept	Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional				
Question	(Following your attempt to commit suicide) Whom did you see or talk to ? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered SUIA_5 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	3,970
NO		2		173	28,969
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,407	25,568,422
NOT STATED		9		935	200,359
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_1	Length	2	Position	1340 - 1341
Question Name	SD_Q1				
Concept	Country of birth				
Question	In what country were you born?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
CANADA		1		112,954	20,144,939
CHINA		2		708	280,879
FRANCE		3		257	81,706
GERMANY		4		990	182,804
GREECE		5		147	69,849
GUYANA		6		138	82,642
HONG KONG		7		622	249,430
HUNGARY		8		221	48,464
INDIA		9		691	315,617
ITALY		10		775	323,687
JAMAICA		11		299	124,852
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND		12		773	127,821
PHILIPPINES		13		564	213,807
POLAND		14		620	182,641
PORTUGAL		15		327	143,557
UNITED KINGDOM		16		3,171	628,332
UNITED STATES		17		1,476	264,187
VIET NAM		18		276	133,828
OTHER		19		5,702	2,030,374
DON'T KNOW		97		57	7,946
REFUSAL		98		93	13,567
NOT STATED		99		674	150,793
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_2	Length	1	Position	1342
Question Name	SD_Q2				
Concept	Canadian citizen by birth				
Question	Were you born a Canadian citizen?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_1 = (2 to 19)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		752	174,026
NO		2		17,002	5,310,254
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,954	20,144,939
DON'T KNOW		7		3	195
NOT STATED		9		824	172,306
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_3	Length	4	Position	1343 - 1346
Question Name	SD_Q3				
Concept	Year of immigration to Canada				
Question	In what year did you first come to Canada to live?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR		1902 - 2001		16,901	5,282,275
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		113,706	20,318,965
DON'T KNOW		9997		76	21,603
REFUSAL		9998		16	4,349
NOT STATED		9999		836	174,528
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4A	Length	1	Position	1347
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		35,101	7,281,566
NO		2		94,266	18,153,759
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4B	Length	1	Position	1348
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,891	5,615,722
NO		2		100,476	19,819,603
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4C	Length	1	Position	1349
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,077	5,374,735
NO		2		97,290	20,060,589
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4D	Length	1	Position	1350
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,222	2,266,623
NO		2		115,145	23,168,702
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4E	Length	1	Position	1351
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,786	3,634,323
NO		2		106,581	21,801,002
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4F	Length	1	Position	1352
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,348	3,248,714
NO		2		110,019	22,186,611
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4G	Length	1	Position	1353
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,415	1,060,827
NO		2		125,952	24,374,498
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4H	Length	1	Position	1354
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,721	890,184
NO		2		123,646	24,545,140
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4I	Length	1	Position	1355
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,096	845,664
NO		2		124,271	24,589,660
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4J	Length	1	Position	1356
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,278	875,117
NO		2		127,089	24,560,208
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4K	Length	1	Position	1357
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		638	240,161
NO		2		128,729	25,195,164
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4L	Length	1	Position	1358
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,220	634,881
NO		2		126,147	24,800,444
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4M	Length	1	Position	1359
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	757	288,924
NO	2	128,610	25,146,400
DON'T KNOW	7	1,248	173,846
REFUSAL	8	239	39,620
NOT STATED	9	681	152,930
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4N	Length	1	Position	1360
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Punjabi, Sri Lankan)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,650	771,728
NO	2	127,717	24,663,596
DON'T KNOW	7	1,248	173,846
REFUSAL	8	239	39,620
NOT STATED	9	681	152,930
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4O	Length	1	Position	1361
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Black				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Black				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		666	256,624
NO		2		128,701	25,178,701
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4P	Length	1	Position	1362
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,216	629,546
NO		2		125,151	24,805,778
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4Q	Length	1	Position	1363
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,497	170,300
NO		2		127,870	25,265,025
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_4R	Length	1	Position	1364
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit / Eskimo				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Inuit / Eskimo				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		824	36,951
NO		2		128,543	25,398,373
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_4S	Length	1	Position	1365
Question Name	SD_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural group(s) did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,019	3,945,217
NO		2		112,348	21,490,108
DON'T KNOW		7		1,248	173,846
REFUSAL		8		239	39,620
NOT STATED		9		681	152,930
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5A	Length	1	Position	1366
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		114,722	21,797,694
NO		2		15,997	3,835,333
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_5B	Length	1	Position	1367
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - French				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37,322	8,648,971
NO		2		93,397	16,984,057
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5C	Length	1	Position	1368
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Arabic				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		622	248,864
NO		2		130,097	25,384,164
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_5D **Length** 1 **Position** 1369

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Chinese

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,858	723,371
NO	2	128,861	24,909,656
DON'T KNOW	7	54	6,005
REFUSAL	8	80	9,519
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_5E **Length** 1 **Position** 1370

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Cree

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	488	47,600
NO	2	130,231	25,585,428
DON'T KNOW	7	54	6,005
REFUSAL	8	80	9,519
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_5F	Length	1	Position	1371
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - German				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,104	702,414
NO		2		126,615	24,930,614
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5G	Length	1	Position	1372
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Greek				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		320	130,798
NO		2		130,399	25,502,230
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_5H	Length	1	Position	1373
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		443	98,715
NO		2		130,276	25,534,313
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5I	Length	1	Position	1374
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,983	746,425
NO		2		128,736	24,886,602
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_5J	Length	1	Position	1375
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		180	57,309
NO		2		130,539	25,575,719
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5K	Length	1	Position	1376
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		280	81,039
NO		2		130,439	25,551,989
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_5L	Length	1	Position	1377
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,057	273,104
NO		2		129,662	25,359,924
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5M	Length	1	Position	1378
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		620	258,788
NO		2		130,099	25,374,239
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_5N **Length** 1 **Position** 1379

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Punjabi

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	277,881
NO	2	130,087	25,355,147
DON'T KNOW	7	54	6,005
REFUSAL	8	80	9,519
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_5O **Length** 1 **Position** 1380

Question Name SD_Q5

Concept Can converse - Spanish

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,224	674,285
NO	2	128,495	24,958,743
DON'T KNOW	7	54	6,005
REFUSAL	8	80	9,519
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_5P	Length	1	Position	1381
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		449	165,832
NO		2		130,270	25,467,196
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5Q	Length	1	Position	1382
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,639	238,933
NO		2		129,080	25,394,095
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_5R	Length	1	Position	1383
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		288	135,654
NO		2		130,431	25,497,374
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_5S	Length	1	Position	1384
Question Name	SD_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - other language				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,510	2,042,833
NO		2		123,209	23,590,195
DON'T KNOW		7		54	6,005
REFUSAL		8		80	9,519
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 1385
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - English
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87,391	14,910,652
NO	2	43,297	10,715,790
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 1386
Question Name SD_Q6
Concept First language learned and still understood - French
Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27,204	6,104,966
NO	2	103,484	19,521,476
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_6C	Length	1	Position	1387
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		436	182,662
NO		2		130,252	25,443,780
DON'T KNOW		7		74	9,888
REFUSAL		8		91	12,222
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_6D	Length	1	Position	1388
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,700	680,458
NO		2		128,988	24,945,984
DON'T KNOW		7		74	9,888
REFUSAL		8		91	12,222
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_6E	Length	1	Position	1389
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		334	25,684
NO		2		130,354	25,600,758
DON'T KNOW		7		74	9,888
REFUSAL		8		91	12,222
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_6F	Length	1	Position	1390
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,058	444,349
NO		2		127,630	25,182,093
DON'T KNOW		7		74	9,888
REFUSAL		8		91	12,222
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_6G **Length** 1 **Position** 1391

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Greek

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	234	106,354
NO	2	130,454	25,520,088
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 1392

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Hungarian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	375	82,901
NO	2	130,313	25,543,541
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_6I	Length	1	Position	1393
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,311	522,897
NO		2		129,377	25,103,545
DON'T KNOW		7		74	9,888
REFUSAL		8		91	12,222
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_6J	Length	1	Position	1394
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		161	51,568
NO		2		130,527	25,574,874
DON'T KNOW		7		74	9,888
REFUSAL		8		91	12,222
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_6K	Length	1	Position	1395
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	193	48,917
NO	2	130,495	25,577,525
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_6L	Length	1	Position	1396
Question Name	SD_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	781	208,088
NO	2	129,907	25,418,354
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 1397

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Portuguese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	498	213,344
NO	2	130,190	25,413,098
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 1398

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Punjabi

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	240,975
NO	2	130,136	25,385,467
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_6O **Length** 1 **Position** 1399

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Spanish

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	590	252,668
NO	2	130,098	25,373,774
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_6P **Length** 1 **Position** 1400

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	390	152,882
NO	2	130,298	25,473,560
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_6Q **Length** 1 **Position** 1401

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,432	195,341
NO	2	129,256	25,431,101
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_6R **Length** 1 **Position** 1402

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	230	99,166
NO	2	130,458	25,527,276
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_6S **Length** 1 **Position** 1403

Question Name SD_Q6

Concept First language learned and still understood - other

Question What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,171	1,648,487
NO	2	124,517	23,977,954
DON'T KNOW	7	74	9,888
REFUSAL	8	91	12,222
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1404

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - White

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...White?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	119,059	22,093,918
NO	2	11,388	3,504,884
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_7B	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Chinese?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,256	869,886
NO	2	128,191	24,728,916
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_7C	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, etc.)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,519	717,863
NO	2	128,928	24,880,939
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 1407

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Black

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Black?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,069	450,506
NO	2	129,378	25,148,296
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_7E **Length** 1 **Position** 1408

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Filipino

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Filipino?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	594	223,609
NO	2	129,853	25,375,194
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_7F	Length	1	Position	1409
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Latin American?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		440	182,607
NO		2		130,007	25,416,195
DON'T KNOW		7		247	25,326
REFUSAL		8		159	24,424
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_7G	Length	1	Position	1410
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...South East Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese, etc.)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		430	195,743
NO		2		130,017	25,403,059
DON'T KNOW		7		247	25,326
REFUSAL		8		159	24,424
NOT STATED		9		682	153,168
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 1411

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Arab

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Arab?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	365	144,890
NO	2	130,082	25,453,913
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_7I **Length** 1 **Position** 1412

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - West Asian

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian, etc.)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	70,521
NO	2	130,288	25,528,281
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SDCA_7J **Length** 1 **Position** 1413

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Japanese

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Japanese?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	249	65,308
NO	2	130,198	25,533,494
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SDCA_7K **Length** 1 **Position** 1414

Question Name SD_Q7

Concept Cultural / racial origin - Korean

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Korean?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	370	93,276
NO	2	130,077	25,505,526
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_7L	Length	1	Position	1415
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Aboriginal Peoples of N. America				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Aboriginal Peoples of North America (North American Indian, Métis, Inuit / Eskimo)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,898	366,250
NO	2	126,549	25,232,552
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_7M	Length	1	Position	1416
Question Name	SD_Q7				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - Other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: ...Other?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,067	332,592
NO	2	129,380	25,266,210
DON'T KNOW	7	247	25,326
REFUSAL	8	159	24,424
NOT STATED	9	682	153,168
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCA_8	Length	1	Position	1417
Question Name	SD_Q8				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,231	4,512,717
NO		2		109,492	21,118,043
DON'T KNOW		7		42	5,690
REFUSAL		8		76	10,110
NOT STATED		9		694	155,160
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCA_9	Length	1	Position	1418
Question Name	SD_Q9				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_8 = 1				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDUA_01 - EDUADR10				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		17,733	3,691,622
PART-TIME		2		3,496	820,757
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,492	21,118,043
DON'T KNOW		7		2	339
NOT STATED		9		812	170,960
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCACCB	Length	3	Position	1419 - 1421
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (C)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_1. See documentation on derived variables.				

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCAGCB	Length	2	Position	1422 - 1423
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCACCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		112,954	20,144,939
OTHER NORTH AMERICA		2		1,642	301,186
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN		3		1,309	588,780
EUROPE		4		9,333	2,337,904
AFRICA		5		746	289,164
ASIA		6		4,513	1,908,947
OCEANIA		7		198	51,738
NOT STATED		99		840	179,063
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCADAIM	Length	3	Position	1424 - 1426
Question Name					
Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3 and year of birth. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 89		16,901	5,282,275
NOT APPLICABLE		996		113,706	20,318,965
NOT STATED		999		928	200,480
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCAFIMM	Length	1	Position	1427
Question Name					
Concept	Immigrant status - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		16,901	5,282,275
NO		2		113,706	20,318,965
NOT STATED		9		928	200,480
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCADRES	Length	3	Position	1428 - 1430
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 99		16,901	5,282,275
NOT APPLICABLE		996		113,706	20,318,965
NOT STATED		999		928	200,480
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCADLNG	Length	2	Position	1431 - 1432
Question Name					
Concept	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY		1		76,061	12,453,187
FRENCH ONLY		2		13,636	2,993,785
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY		3		19,529	4,273,650
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER		4		3,785	1,213,493
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)		5		15,347	3,857,364
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)		6		372	168,043
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)		7		1,989	673,506
NOT STATED		99		816	168,693
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCADRAC	Length	2	Position	1433 - 1434
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_7A to SDCA_7M. See documentation on derived variables.				

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EDUA_1	Length	2	Position	1435 - 1436
Question Name					
Concept	Highest grade of elementary or high school completed				
Question	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.:SEC I OR LOWER)		1		20,936	3,487,472
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)		2		20,127	3,320,038
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)		3		89,611	18,853,123
DON'T KNOW		97		683	114,187
REFUSAL		98		178	26,901
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EDUA_2	Length	2	Position	1437 - 1438
Question Name					
Concept	Graduated from high school (secondary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from High School (Secondary School)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUA_1 = 3				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78,107	16,885,631
NO		2		11,402	1,950,698
NOT APPLICABLE		96		41,063	6,807,510
NOT STATED		99		963	157,882
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EDUA_3	Length	2	Position	1439 - 1440
Question Name					
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		62,960	13,296,109
NO		2		67,931	12,393,231
NOT STATED		99		644	112,381
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EDUA_4	Length	2	Position	1441 - 1442
Question Name					
Concept	Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained				
Question	What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDUA_3 = 1				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.		1		9,859	2,108,481
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA		2		14,773	2,587,373
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP		3		18,552	3,794,879
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL		4		3,464	732,942
BACHELOR'S DEGREE		5		11,228	2,841,478
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL		6		4,831	1,188,095
NOT APPLICABLE		96		67,931	12,393,231
DON'T KNOW		97		108	18,298
REFUSAL		98		9	1,906
NOT STATED		99		780	135,037
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	EDUADR10	Length	2	Position	1443 - 1444
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	19,523	3,268,654
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	16,316	2,739,133
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	8,732	1,544,040
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	22,982	4,778,225
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	9,859	2,108,481
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	14,773	2,587,373
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	18,552	3,794,879
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	3,464	732,942
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	11,228	2,841,478
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	4,831	1,188,095
NOT STATED	99	1,275	218,419
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	EDUADR04	Length	1	Position	1445
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	44,571	7,551,828
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	22,982	4,778,225
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,859	2,108,481
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	52,848	11,144,767
NOT STATED	9	1,275	218,419
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name EDUADH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 1446 - 1447

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUÉ.: SEC I OR LOWER)	1	8,639	1,106,856
GR 9-10 (QUÉ: SEC II,III; NFLD: 1 SEC)	2	8,669	1,195,900
GR 11-13 (QUÉ: SEC IV,V; NFLD 2-4 SEC)	3	4,774	731,687
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	18,608	3,442,010
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	9,513	1,925,263
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	19,599	3,416,572
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	27,134	5,456,760
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	5,386	1,178,021
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	17,445	4,422,819
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	8,936	2,341,341
NOT STATED	99	2,832	584,492
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name EDUADH04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1448

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUA_1 to EDUA_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	22,082	3,034,443
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	18,608	3,442,010
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	9,513	1,925,263
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	78,500	16,815,513
NOT STATED	9	2,832	584,492
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHADHSZ	Length	2	Position	1449 - 1450
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 28		131,535	25,801,720
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHADL12	Length	2	Position	1451 - 1452
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 8		131,535	25,801,721
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHADLE5	Length	2	Position	1453 - 1454
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 5		131,535	25,801,720
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHAD611	Length	2	Position	1455 - 1456
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 7		131,535	25,801,721
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHADECF	Length	2	Position	1457 - 1458
Question Name					
Concept	Household type - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL		1		29,101	3,189,494
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		4,225	1,077,455
COUPLE ALONE		3		31,924	6,070,197
COUPLE, NO DEP. CHILDREN, OTHERS		4		1,004	258,531
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25		5		43,825	9,881,659
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS		6		4,242	1,412,632
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25		7		2,416	833,082
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS		8		351	151,897
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25		9		6,956	1,214,636
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS		10		1,249	280,012
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25		11		1,718	400,925
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS		12		161	46,986
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25		13		1,594	309,989
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS		14		204	46,108
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25		15		357	77,979
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS		16		26	8,211
OTHER FAMILY TYPE		17		1,170	298,663
NOT STATED		99		1,012	243,265
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHADLVG	Length	2	Position	1459 - 1460
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	29,101	3,189,494
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	5,368	1,388,234
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	31,924	6,070,197
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	31,196	7,344,986
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	6,643	1,033,042
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	1,885	428,135
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	2,097	542,352
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	3,788	736,532
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	11,257	2,633,223
OTHER	10	7,264	2,192,260
NOT STATED	99	1,012	243,265
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DHHADDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 1461 - 1462

Question Name

Concept Type of dwelling - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	89,739	16,720,751
DOUBLE	2	4,913	1,217,074
ROW OR TERRACE	3	6,041	1,486,595
DUPLEX	4	3,699	800,620
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	16,454	3,275,145
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 STORIES OR MORE)	6	5,755	1,738,018
INSTITUTION	7	88	6,650
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	93	14,071
MOBILE HOME	9	3,785	381,968
OTHER	10	758	135,320
NOT STATED	99	210	25,510
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name DHHA_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 1463

Question Name

Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household

Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93,924	18,406,499
NO	2	37,160	7,336,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88	6,650
DON'T KNOW	7	193	26,620
REFUSAL	8	170	25,015
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHA_MTG	Length	1	Position	1464
Question Name					
Concept	Dwelling - mortgage				
Question	Is there a mortgage on this dwelling?				
Universe	All respondents with DHHA_OWN = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		47,540	10,239,108
NO		2		44,460	7,766,116
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,248	7,343,587
DON'T KNOW		7		962	192,430
REFUSAL		8		962	208,845
NOT STATED		9		363	51,635
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHA_BED	Length	2	Position	1465 - 1466
Question Name					
Concept	Dwelling - number of bedrooms				
Question	How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?				
Universe	All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS		0 - 20		130,687	25,667,823
NOT APPLICABLE		96		88	6,650
DON'T KNOW		97		347	52,882
REFUSAL		98		413	74,366
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_01	Length	1	Position	1467
Question Name	LF_Q01				
Concept	Worked at job or business last week				
Question	Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68,830	14,685,746
NO	2	41,878	7,864,452
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	3,668	604,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,401	2,481,215
DON'T KNOW	7	46	5,785
REFUSAL	8	101	15,228
NOT STATED	9	611	144,639
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	LBFA_02	Length	1	Position	1468
Question Name	LF_Q02				
Concept	Absent from job or business last week				
Question	Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,224	1,054,044
NO	2	36,652	6,810,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,899	17,771,617
DON'T KNOW	7	1	205
REFUSAL	8	1	50
NOT STATED	9	758	165,652
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_03	Length	1	Position	1469
Question Name	LF_Q03				
Concept	Had more than one job or business - last week				
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,177	1,376,435
NO		2		66,864	14,361,456
NOT APPLICABLE		6		56,721	9,896,024
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,013
REFUSAL		8		6	886
NOT STATED		9		760	165,906
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	LBFA_11	Length	1	Position	1470
Question Name	LF_Q11				
Concept	Looked for work in past 4 weeks				
Question	In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_02 = 2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,738	1,012,394
NO		2		31,910	5,796,700
NOT APPLICABLE		6		94,123	18,825,661
DON'T KNOW		7		2	572
REFUSAL		8		2	486
NOT STATED		9		760	165,906
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_13	Length	2	Position	1471 - 1472
Question Name	LF_Q13				
Concept	Not currently working - reason				
Question	What is the main reason that you are not currently working at a job or business?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_11 = 2				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	2,894	533,651
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	2,711	553,815
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	111	22,321
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	229	43,782
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	1,348	283,522
VACATION	6	257	54,356
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	7	4,852	1,050,612
RETIRED	8	16,913	2,794,334
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	9	746	104,441
OTHER	10	1,825	353,083
NOT APPLICABLE	96	98,861	19,838,055
DON'T KNOW	97	12	1,483
REFUSAL	98	12	1,300
NOT STATED	99	764	166,965
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1473
Question Name LF_Q21
Concept Worked at job or business in past 12 months
Question Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past 12 months? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 3 or LBFA_02 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,144	1,834,698
NO	2	31,147	5,574,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,455	18,221,005
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,815
REFUSAL	8	16	2,450
NOT STATED	9	763	167,045
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name LBFA_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1474
Question Name LF_Q22
Concept Looked for work in past 12 months
Question During the past 12 months, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_11 = 2 and LBFA_21 = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	542	96,309
NO	2	29,120	5,164,824
NOT APPLICABLE	6	101,086	20,370,645
DON'T KNOW	7	10	948
REFUSAL	8	12	1,729
NOT STATED	9	765	167,266
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_23	Length	1	Position	1475
Question Name	LF_Q23				
Concept	More than one job or business at same time - past 12 months				
Question	During that 12 months, did you work at more than one job or business at the same time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		949	180,866
NO		2		8,193	1,653,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		121,604	23,797,080
DON'T KNOW		7		1	334
NOT STATED		9		788	169,972
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	LBFA_31	Length	1	Position	1476
Question Name	LF_Q31				
Concept	Self-employment status - main job or business				
Question	The next questions are about your current/most recent job or business. Are you an employee or self-employed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE		1		68,429	14,704,540
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		14,388	2,804,766
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY		3		344	58,504
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,550	8,057,290
DON'T KNOW		7		17	3,331
REFUSAL		8		17	2,818
NOT STATED		9		790	170,471
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_31A **Length** 2 **Position** 1477 - 1478

Question Name LF_Q31A

Concept Occupation - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes your occupation?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT	1	8,319	1,824,035
PROFESSIONAL (INCLUDING ACCOUNTANTS)	2	12,240	2,750,917
TECHNOLOGIST, TECHNICIAN OR TECH OCC	3	5,953	1,472,327
ADMINISTRATIVE, FINANCIAL OR CLERICAL	4	9,415	2,084,713
SALES OR SERVICE	5	19,985	4,105,272
TRADES, TRANSPORT OR EQUIPMENT OPERATOR	6	12,423	2,555,831
FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING	7	5,083	624,885
PROCESSING, MANUFACTURING, UTILITIES	8	3,876	909,651
OTHER	9	5,784	1,223,800
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,550	8,057,290
DON'T KNOW	97	67	13,627
REFUSAL	98	45	7,903
NOT STATED	99	795	171,470
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_35	Length	1	Position	1479
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

Question Name	LF_Q35
----------------------	--------

Concept	Smoking restrictions at work
----------------	------------------------------

Question	At your place of work, what are the restrictions on smoking?
-----------------	--

Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1
-----------------	--

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY	1	46,440	10,701,602
ALLOWED IN DESIGNATED AREAS	2	19,405	3,901,255
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES	3	3,820	670,388
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL	4	13,045	2,204,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,550	8,057,290
DON'T KNOW	7	447	90,037
REFUSAL	8	32	5,277
NOT STATED	9	796	171,530
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_41	Length	2	Position	1480 - 1481
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name	LF_Q41
----------------------	--------

Concept	Absent from job or business last week - reason
----------------	--

Question	What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?
-----------------	---

Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_02 = 1
-----------------	--------------------------------------

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	1,253	244,831
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	53	9,842
CARING FOR - ELDERLY RELATIVES	3	5	1,038
MATERNITY LEAVE (FEMALES ONLY)	4	472	98,548
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	85	15,932
VACATION	6	1,965	423,577
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	25	6,657
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	197	42,255
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	263	40,535
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	185	34,369
WORK SCHEDULE	11	104	16,519
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE	12	124	21,347
SEASONAL BUSINESS	13	103	14,822
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	14	143	33,766
OTHER	15	242	49,729
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,551	24,581,770
DON'T KNOW	97	2	91
REFUSAL	98	3	184
NOT STATED	99	760	165,906
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_42 **Length** 5 **Position** 1482 - 1486

Question Name LF_Q42

Concept Usual number of hours worked - main job or business

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job/business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	82,723	17,490,648
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	47,550	8,057,290
DON'T KNOW	99997	399	68,456
REFUSAL	99998	65	13,607
NOT STATED	99999	798	171,720
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name LBFA_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 1487

Question Name LF_Q43

Concept Preferred number of hours - main job

Question Given the choice, at this job what would you prefer to work: (fewer hours for less pay at this job, more hours for more pay at this job, the same hours for the same pay)?

Universe Respondents who answered (LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1) and LBFA_31 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FEWER HOURS FOR LESS PAY	1	7,193	1,652,577
MORE HOURS FOR MORE PAY	2	12,706	2,689,179
THE SAME HOURS FOR THE SAME PAY	3	39,830	8,594,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	70,383	12,566,482
DON'T KNOW	7	530	102,970
REFUSAL	8	89	21,107
NOT STATED	9	804	174,938
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_44 **Length** 2 **Position** 1488 - 1489

Question Name LF_Q44

Concept Usual work schedule - main job or business

Question Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your job/business?

Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DAYTIME SCHEDULE OR SHIFT	1	56,408	12,189,076
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2	4,692	1,087,987
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3	1,794	416,512
ROTATING SHIFT	4	8,906	1,691,206
SPLIT SHIFT	5	812	154,661
ON CALL	6	1,030	189,018
IRREGULAR SCHEDULE	7	8,664	1,684,092
OTHER	8	784	140,592
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,550	8,057,290
DON'T KNOW	97	56	9,842
REFUSAL	98	34	7,748
NOT STATED	99	805	173,697
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_45 **Length** 2 **Position** 1490 - 1491
Question Name LF_Q45**Concept** Usual work schedule - reason**Question** What is the main reason that you work this schedule?**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFA_44 = (2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8)**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REQUIREMENT OF JOB / NO CHOICE	1	20,520	3,976,757
GOING TO SCHOOL	2	2,538	601,122
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	3	685	153,513
CARING FOR - OTHER RELATIVES	4	35	7,204
TO EARN MORE MONEY	5	396	82,800
LIKES TO WORK THIS SCHEDULE	6	1,975	438,121
OTHER	7	521	103,147
NOT APPLICABLE	96	103,958	20,246,366
DON'T KNOW	97	11	1,185
REFUSAL	98	1	219
NOT STATED	99	895	191,287
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name LBFA_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1492**Question Name** LF_Q46**Concept** Work on weekends - main job or business**Question** Do you usually work on weekends at this job/business?**Universe** Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39,035	7,522,643
NO	2	44,028	10,024,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,550	8,057,290
DON'T KNOW	7	84	16,190
REFUSAL	8	32	7,041
NOT STATED	9	806	173,794
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_51 **Length** 2 **Position** 1493 - 1494
Question Name LF_Q51
Concept More than one job or business - number of weeks
Question You indicated that you have more than one job. For how many weeks in a row have you worked at more than one job (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_03 = 1 or LBFA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	8,026	1,544,622
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,607	24,072,213
DON'T KNOW	97	90	11,878
REFUSAL	98	7	675
NOT STATED	99	805	172,333
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name LBFA_52 **Length** 2 **Position** 1495 - 1496
Question Name LF_Q52
Concept More than one job or business - reason
Question What is the main reason that you work at more than one job?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_03 = 1 or LBFA_23 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TO MEET REGULAR HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES	1	2,194	409,193
TO PAY OFF DEBTS	2	751	144,050
TO BUY SOMETHING SPECIAL	3	265	44,492
TO SAVE FOR THE FUTURE	4	854	167,280
TO GAIN EXPERIENCE	5	430	103,186
TO BUILD UP A BUSINESS	6	684	136,782
ENJOYS THE WORK OF THE SECOND JOB	7	1,722	310,822
OTHER	8	1,184	236,847
NOT APPLICABLE	96	122,607	24,072,213
DON'T KNOW	97	32	3,971
REFUSAL	98	7	552
NOT STATED	99	805	172,333
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_53 **Length** 5 **Position** 1497 - 1501
Question Name LF_Q53
Concept Usual number of hours worked - other job or business
Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_03 = 1 or LBFA_23 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 148	7,944	1,531,011
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	122,607	24,072,213
DON'T KNOW	99997	162	23,225
REFUSAL	99998	17	2,938
NOT STATED	99999	805	172,333
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name LBFA_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1502
Question Name LF_Q54
Concept Work on weekends - other job or business
Question Do you usually work on weekends at your other job(s)?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_03 = 1 or LBFA_23 = 1
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,111	967,174
NO	2	2,970	584,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,607	24,072,213
DON'T KNOW	7	37	5,120
REFUSAL	8	5	448
NOT STATED	9	805	172,333
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_61 **Length** 2 **Position** 1503 - 1504
Question Name LF_Q61
Concept Weeks worked - past 12 months
Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks did you do any work at a job or a business? (Include paid vacation leave, paid maternity leave, and paid sick leave.)
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	1 - 52	82,483	17,455,628
NOT APPLICABLE	96	47,550	8,057,290
DON'T KNOW	97	622	98,387
REFUSAL	98	73	15,825
NOT STATED	99	807	174,591
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name LBFA_71 **Length** 2 **Position** 1505 - 1506
Question Name LF_Q71
Concept Weeks looked for work - past 12 months
Question During the past 52 weeks, how many weeks were you looking for work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBFA_61 < 52 or LBFA_22 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	0 - 52	28,451	5,722,317
NOT APPLICABLE	96	101,880	19,827,609
DON'T KNOW	97	304	61,009
REFUSAL	98	61	12,566
NOT STATED	99	839	178,220
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFA_72	Length	1	Position	1507
Question Name	LF_Q72				
Concept	Not working or looking for work - number of weeks (confirm)				
Question	That leaves "# weeks" during which you were neither working nor looking for work? Is that correct?				
Universe	Respondents who answered (LBFA_61 < 52 and LBFA_71 < (52 - LBFA_61)) or (LBFA_22 = 1 and LBFA_71 < 52)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,782	4,467,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,149	21,023,432
DON'T KNOW	7	2	305
REFUSAL	8	1	358
NOT STATED	9	1,601	310,425
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_73 **Length** 2 **Position** 1508 - 1509

Question Name LF_Q73

Concept Did not look for work - main reason

Question What is the main reason that you were not looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_11 = 1) and LBFA_72 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	1,712	318,431
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	2	989	188,716
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES	3	58	10,659
PREGNANCY (FEMALES ONLY)	4	352	75,318
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	5	567	123,304
VACATION	6	3,539	773,312
LABOUR DISPUTE	7	34	7,065
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS	8	598	116,497
SEASONAL LAYOFF	9	1,021	175,223
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE	10	390	72,157
WORK SCHEDULE	11	280	59,831
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	12	4,314	981,272
RETIRED	13	471	84,690
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)	14	341	57,700
OTHER	15	1,687	357,778
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,754	22,114,070
DON'T KNOW	97	15	1,828
REFUSAL	98	5	679
NOT STATED	99	1,408	283,191
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFA_74 **Length** 1 **Position** 1510

Question Name LF_Q74

Concept Looked for work - number of continuous periods

Question How were those periods when you were without work but looking for work?

Universe Respondents who answered (LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_11 = 1) and (LBFA_71 > 1 and LBFA_71 < 52) and LBFA_72 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL IN ONE PERIOD	1	2,414	530,328
IN 2 SEPARATE PERIODS	2	512	99,059
IN 3 OR MORE PERIODS	3	612	145,526
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,867	24,782,441
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,723
NOT STATED	9	1,124	242,643
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name LBFADWSS **Length** 1 **Position** 1511

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 74

Note Based on LBFA_01 and LBFA_02. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	68,830	14,685,746
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	5,224	1,054,044
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	36,652	6,810,153
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	3,668	604,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,401	2,481,215
NOT STATED	9	760	165,906
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name LBFADWSL **Length** 2 **Position** 1512 - 1513

Question Name

Concept Working status last week - 6 groups - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 74

Note Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11 and LBFA_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	68,830	14,685,746
HAD A JOB - TEMPORARY / SEASONAL LAYOFF	2	872	153,329
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FOR SOME OTHER REASON	3	4,347	900,440
NO JOB - LOOKED OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	4	4,738	1,012,394
NO JOB - DID NOT LOOK OVER PAST 4 WEEKS	5	31,910	5,796,700
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	6	3,668	604,656
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,401	2,481,215
NOT STATED	99	769	167,240
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFADRNW	Length	2	Position	1514 - 1515
Question Name					
Concept	Main reason for not working last week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = (2 or 3)				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_13 and LBFA_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		1		3,668	604,656
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY		2		4,147	778,482
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN		3		2,764	563,657
CARING FOR - ELDER RELATIVES		4		116	23,359
PREGNANCY / MATERNITY LEAVE		5		701	142,330
OTHER PERSONAL / FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES		6		1,433	299,454
VACATION		7		2,222	477,933
SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL LEAVE		8		4,995	1,084,378
RETIRED		9		16,913	2,794,334
BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE (AREA/SKILLS)		10		746	104,441
LABOUR DISPUTE		11		25	6,657
TEMP. LAYOFF DUE TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS		12		197	42,255
SEASONAL LAYOFF		13		263	40,535
CASUAL JOB, NO WORK AVAILABLE		14		185	34,369
SELF-EMPLOYED, NO WORK AVAILABLE		15		124	21,347
SEASONAL BUSINESS		16		103	14,822
LOOKING FOR WORK		17		4,738	1,012,394
WORK SCHEDULE		18		104	16,519
OTHER		19		2,067	402,812
NOT APPLICABLE		96		85,231	17,166,961
NOT STATED		99		793	170,022
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFADMJS	Length	1	Position	1516
Question Name					
Concept	Multiple job status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 74				
Note	Based on LBFA_03, LBFA_21, LBFA_23 and LBFA_51. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS MULT. JOBS-HAD THEM ALL / L. Y.		1		3,597	663,284
HAS MULT. JOBS-DID NOT HAVE / L. Y.		2		3,555	711,197
CURRENTLY HAS ONLY ONE JOB		3		66,864	14,361,456
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-MULTIPLE JOBS L. Y.		4		901	173,312
DOES NOT HAVE JOB-ONLY 1 AT A TIME L. Y.		5		39,340	7,228,176
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,401	2,481,215
NOT STATED		9		877	183,080
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	LBFADHPW	Length	3	Position	1517 - 1519
Question Name					
Concept	Total usual hours worked per week - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFA_42 and LBFA_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 168		82,564	17,468,016
NOT APPLICABLE		996		47,550	8,057,290
NOT STATED		999		1,421	276,413
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFADPFT	Length	1	Position	1520
Question Name					
Concept	Usual hours worked - full-time / part-time flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFADHPW. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1		67,285	14,364,767
PART-TIME		2		15,279	3,103,250
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,550	8,057,290
NOT STATED		9		1,421	276,413
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	LBFADJST	Length	2	Position	1521 - 1522
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 74				
Note	Based on LBFA_11, LBFA_22, LBFA_61 and LBFA_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		56,359	12,181,571
WAS W/O JOB / LOOKING - PAST YEAR		2		590	115,251
WAS W/O JOB / NOT LOOKING - PAST YEAR		3		29,120	5,164,824
HAD JOB PART YEAR / LOOKING PART YEAR		4		5,679	1,080,572
HAD JOB PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		5		16,490	3,343,360
LOOKING PART YR / NOT LOOKING PART YR		6		1,402	286,224
HAD JOB / LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		7		3,894	838,520
NOT APPLICABLE		96		16,401	2,481,215
NOT STATED		99		1,600	310,185
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFADSTU	Length	1	Position	1523
Question Name					
Concept	Student working status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 74 who answered SDCA_8 = 1				
Note	Based on SDCA_9, LBFA_01, LBFA_02 and LBFA_21. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		1		8,558	1,918,021
WORKED / SCHOOL PART-TIME		2		3,008	710,277
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		3		3,064	688,909
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME		4		436	96,900
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,762	22,230,015
NOT STATED		9		707	157,598
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCAFDN	Length	1	Position	1524
Question Name					
Concept	Family income variables - supplied by other C2 respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13,453	2,681,577
NO		2		118,082	23,120,144
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_1A	Length	1	Position	1525
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89,309	19,220,511
NO		2		38,601	5,893,356
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_1B	Length	1	Position	1526
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,146	4,990,777
NO		2		101,764	20,123,089
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_1C	Length	1	Position	1527
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		23,205	4,346,693
NO		2		104,705	20,767,173
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_1D	Length	1	Position	1528
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,533	2,022,429
NO		2		116,377	23,091,438
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_1E	Length	1	Position	1529
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,623	683,515
NO		2		124,287	24,430,352
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_1F	Length	1	Position	1530
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,243	4,657,896
NO		2		98,667	20,455,970
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_1G	Length	1	Position	1531
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of hh income - pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20,688	3,559,694
NO		2		107,222	21,554,172
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_1H	Length	1	Position	1532
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		24,132	3,728,763
NO		2		103,778	21,385,104
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_1I	Length	1	Position	1533
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,818	4,478,715
NO	2	104,092	20,635,151
DON'T KNOW	7	1,216	217,985
REFUSAL	8	1,666	296,599
NOT STATED	9	743	173,270
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_1J	Length	1	Position	1534
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,887	1,359,383
NO	2	120,023	23,754,484
DON'T KNOW	7	1,216	217,985
REFUSAL	8	1,666	296,599
NOT STATED	9	743	173,270
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_1K	Length	1	Position	1535
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,988	673,984
NO		2		123,922	24,439,882
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_1L	Length	1	Position	1536
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		582	93,798
NO		2		127,328	25,020,068
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_1M	Length	1	Position	1537
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,614	1,652,267
NO		2		119,296	23,461,599
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_1N	Length	1	Position	1538
Question Name	IN_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		353	76,302
NO		2		127,557	25,037,564
DON'T KNOW		7		1,216	217,985
REFUSAL		8		1,666	296,599
NOT STATED		9		743	173,270
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_2	Length	2	Position	1539 - 1540
Question Name	IN_Q2				
Concept	Total household income - main source				
Question	What was the main source of income (thinking about the total income for all household members)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	76,973	16,807,082
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	13,256	2,515,992
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	1,739	313,088
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	713	113,501
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	663	111,335
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUÉBEC PENSION	6	6,573	970,781
RETIREMENT PENSIONS ETC.	7	11,133	1,912,173
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	8,478	999,088
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	183	26,521
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	4,773	766,365
CHILD SUPPORT	11	254	43,088
ALIMONY	12	163	22,808
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	1,821	322,983
NONE	14	353	76,302
DON'T KNOW	97	736	98,239
REFUSAL	98	96	13,921
NOT STATED	99	3,628	688,455
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_3	Length	6	Position	1541 - 1546
Question Name	IN_Q3				
Concept	Total household income - best estimate				
Question	What is your best estimate of the total income, before taxes and deductions, of all household members from all sources in the past 12 months?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	101,463	20,157,258
NONE	0	370	86,439
DON'T KNOW	999997	18,822	3,414,041
REFUSAL	999998	7,246	1,454,753
NOT STATED	999999	3,634	689,229
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_3A	Length	1	Position	1547
Question Name	IN_Q3A				
Concept	Total household income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	22,355	3,082,064
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	97,778	20,603,514
NO INCOME	3	506	117,015
DON'T KNOW	7	3,523	635,126
REFUSAL	8	3,739	674,773
NOT STATED	9	3,634	689,229
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_3B	Length	1	Position	1548
Question Name	IN_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	4,846	691,763
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	17,201	2,355,001
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,284	20,720,529
DON'T KNOW	7	261	30,061
REFUSAL	8	47	5,239
NOT STATED	9	10,896	1,999,128
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_3C	Length	1	Position	1549
Question Name	IN_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3B = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	1,032	184,711
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	3,778	502,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,485	23,075,529
DON'T KNOW	7	34	4,329
REFUSAL	8	2	321
NOT STATED	9	11,204	2,034,428
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INCA_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 1550
Question Name IN_Q3D
Concept Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	9,343	1,180,877
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	7,549	1,134,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,130	21,412,292
DON'T KNOW	7	259	32,437
REFUSAL	8	50	6,811
NOT STATED	9	11,204	2,034,428
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name INCA_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 1551
Question Name IN_Q3E
Concept Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?
Universe Respondents who answered INCA_3A = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	30,255	5,355,677
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	66,016	14,896,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,861	3,199,079
DON'T KNOW	7	951	225,881
REFUSAL	8	556	124,957
NOT STATED	9	10,896	1,999,128
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_3F	Length	1	Position	1552
Question Name	IN_Q3F				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3E = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	15,217	2,558,763
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	14,607	2,706,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,877	18,096,077
DON'T KNOW	7	334	72,198
REFUSAL	8	97	18,550
NOT STATED	9	12,403	2,349,966
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_3G	Length	1	Position	1553
Question Name	IN_Q3G				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$50,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your household income falls? Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_3E = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	12,674	2,496,856
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	11,882	2,442,530
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	17,585	3,891,597
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	22,748	5,785,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,116	8,554,756
DON'T KNOW	7	782	199,449
REFUSAL	8	345	80,785
NOT STATED	9	12,403	2,349,966
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INCA_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 1554 - 1559
Question Name IN_Q4
Concept Total personal income - best estimate
Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered (INCA_3 > 0) or INCA_3A <> 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	97,834	19,484,852
NONE	0	5,146	1,188,952
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	6,970	1,266,144
DON'T KNOW	999997	8,083	1,286,218
REFUSAL	999998	2,627	568,805
NOT STATED	999999	10,875	2,006,748
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name INCA_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1560
Question Name IN_Q4A
Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000
Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered (INCA_3 > 0) or INCA_3A <> 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	45,123	8,056,840
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	61,291	12,880,927
NO INCOME	3	5,272	1,214,042
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,970	1,266,144
DON'T KNOW	7	1,102	193,051
REFUSAL	8	901	183,892
NOT STATED	9	10,876	2,006,823
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_4B	Length	1	Position	1561
Question Name	IN_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	19,227	3,684,393
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	25,579	4,321,226
NOT APPLICABLE	6	73,533	15,361,114
DON'T KNOW	7	267	41,240
REFUSAL	8	50	9,981
NOT STATED	9	12,879	2,383,766
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_4C	Length	1	Position	1562
Question Name	IN_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4B = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	8,284	1,634,031
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	10,824	2,029,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,112	19,682,340
DON'T KNOW	7	108	18,405
REFUSAL	8	11	2,870
NOT STATED	9	13,196	2,434,987
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_4D	Length	1	Position	1563
Question Name	IN_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4B = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$15,000	1	15,250	2,478,174
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	10,115	1,810,974
NOT APPLICABLE	6	92,760	19,045,507
DON'T KNOW	7	174	24,774
REFUSAL	8	40	7,304
NOT STATED	9	13,196	2,434,987
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_4E	Length	1	Position	1564
Question Name	IN_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4A = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$40,000	1	32,821	6,591,400
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	28,117	6,214,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,365	10,537,027
DON'T KNOW	7	162	31,082
REFUSAL	8	191	44,364
NOT STATED	9	12,879	2,383,766
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCA_4F	Length	1	Position	1565
Question Name	IN_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4E = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$30,000	1	18,048	3,488,454
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	14,664	3,081,470
NOT APPLICABLE	6	85,482	16,751,108
DON'T KNOW	7	71	12,693
REFUSAL	8	38	8,783
NOT STATED	9	13,232	2,459,213
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCA_4G	Length	1	Position	1566
Question Name	IN_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$50,000				
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000 or \$80,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents who answered INCA_4E = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$50,000	1	9,669	2,120,061
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	6,746	1,452,805
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	6,953	1,509,626
\$80,000 OR MORE	4	4,584	1,091,317
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,186	17,128,427
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,248
REFUSAL	8	101	27,024
NOT STATED	9	13,232	2,459,213
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCADIA2	Length	1	Position	1567
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 2 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOW INCOME		1		17,916	2,681,853
MIDDLE OR HIGH INCOME		2		101,978	20,980,767
NOT STATED		9		11,641	2,139,101
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCADIA4	Length	1	Position	1568
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUARTILE		1		17,916	2,681,853
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		2		28,829	5,141,608
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUARTILE		3		41,057	8,171,956
HIGHEST INCOME QUARTILE		4		29,445	7,073,738
NOT STATED		9		14,288	2,732,567
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCADIA5	Length	1	Position	1569
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHADHSZ and INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE		1		5,717	890,118
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		2		12,117	1,778,262
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		3		28,829	5,141,608
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		4		41,057	8,171,956
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE		5		29,445	7,073,738
NOT STATED		9		14,370	2,746,039
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCADHH	Length	2	Position	1570 - 1571
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME		1		506	117,015
LESS THAN \$5,000		2		1,032	184,711
\$5,000 TO \$9,999		3		3,778	502,402
\$10,000 TO \$14,999		4		9,343	1,180,877
\$15,000 TO \$19,999		5		7,549	1,134,875
\$20,000 TO \$29,999		6		15,217	2,558,763
\$30,000 TO \$39,999		7		14,607	2,706,167
\$40,000 TO \$49,999		8		12,674	2,496,856
\$50,000 TO \$59,999		9		11,882	2,442,530
\$60,000 TO \$79,999		10		17,585	3,891,597
\$80,000 OR MORE		11		22,748	5,785,781
NOT STATED		99		14,614	2,800,147
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INCADPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1572 - 1573

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	5,744	1,325,541
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	8,284	1,634,031
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	10,824	2,029,086
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	15,250	2,478,174
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	10,115	1,810,974
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	18,048	3,488,454
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	14,664	3,081,470
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	9,669	2,120,061
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	6,746	1,452,805
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	6,953	1,509,626
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	4,584	1,091,317
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,498	1,154,646
NOT STATED	99	14,156	2,625,535
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FINAFDN **Length** 1 **Position** 1574

Question Name

Concept Food insecurity variables - supplied by other C2 respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,482	2,834,147
NO	2	118,053	22,967,574
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name FINA_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1575
Question Name FI_Q1
Concept Worried there would not be enough to eat
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	4,495	769,472
SOMETIMES	2	10,463	1,952,320
NEVER	3	115,197	22,791,524
DON'T KNOW	7	281	47,485
REFUSAL	8	253	43,078
NOT STATED	9	846	197,841
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name FINA_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1576
Question Name FI_Q2
Concept Did not have enough to eat
Question In the past 12 months, how often did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	2,853	464,368
SOMETIMES	2	7,782	1,433,524
NEVER	3	119,497	23,611,877
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,293
REFUSAL	8	8	1,254
NOT STATED	9	1,380	288,404
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SATA_11	Length	1	Position	1579
Question Name	ST_Q11				
Concept	Received health care services - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?				
Universe	All respondents with SAMAFQ4 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,457	5,129,373
NO		2		6,834	1,350,194
NOT APPLICABLE		6		96,974	19,026,211
DON'T KNOW		7		70	6,633
REFUSAL		8		57	7,337
NOT STATED		9		1,143	281,973
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SATA_12	Length	1	Position	1580
Question Name	ST_Q12				
Concept	Quality - health care services				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was:				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		9,702	1,863,435
GOOD		2		12,619	2,456,671
FAIR		3		3,068	614,887
POOR		4		1,019	188,235
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,808	20,376,404
DON'T KNOW		7		43	5,719
REFUSAL		8		4	285
NOT STATED		9		1,272	296,084
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SATA_13	Length	1	Position	1581
Question Name	ST_Q13				
Concept	Satisfaction - way health care services provided				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you:				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED		1		11,557	2,169,350
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2		10,804	2,162,563
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		1,268	281,717
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED		4		1,904	345,679
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		838	161,485
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,808	20,376,404
DON'T KNOW		7		78	8,055
REFUSAL		8		6	384
NOT STATED		9		1,272	296,084
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SATA_21A	Length	1	Position	1582
Question Name	ST_Q21A				
Concept	Received hospital care - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, either as an inpatient, an outpatient or an emergency room patient?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_11 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,511	1,783,084
NO		2		15,925	3,344,554
NOT APPLICABLE		6		103,808	20,376,404
DON'T KNOW		7		16	1,481
REFUSAL		8		3	113
NOT STATED		9		1,272	296,084
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SATA_21B	Length	1	Position	1583
Question Name	ST_Q21B				
Concept	Hospital care - type of patient				
Question	Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, what type of patient were you?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_21A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INPATIENT		1		2,607	425,332
OUTPATIENT		2		4,770	779,568
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT		3		3,129	577,808
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,733	23,720,958
DON'T KNOW		7		5	376
NOT STATED		9		1,291	297,678
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SATA_22	Length	1	Position	1584
Question Name	ST_Q22				
Concept	Quality - hospital care				
Question	(Thinking of this most recent hospital visit), how would you rate the quality of the care you received?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_21A = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		4,470	740,282
GOOD		2		4,122	686,749
FAIR		3		1,234	220,899
POOR		4		664	133,738
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,733	23,720,958
DON'T KNOW		7		13	761
REFUSAL		8		3	280
NOT STATED		9		1,296	298,054
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SATA_23	Length	1	Position	1585
Question Name	ST_Q23				
Concept	Satisfaction - way hospital care provided				
Question	(Thinking of this most recent hospital visit), how satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_21A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,994	801,189
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,577	611,936
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	468	85,083
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	875	166,471
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	563	115,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,733	23,720,958
DON'T KNOW	7	26	1,818
REFUSAL	8	3	632
NOT STATED	9	1,296	298,054
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SATA_31A	Length	1	Position	1586
Question Name	ST_Q31A				
Concept	Received physician care - past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_11 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,526	4,413,412
NO	2	3,906	713,654
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,808	20,376,404
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,584
REFUSAL	8	4	223
NOT STATED	9	1,273	296,444
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SATA_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 1587
Question Name ST_Q31B
Concept Physician care - type of physician
Question Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by a family doctor (general practitioner) or a medical specialist?
Universe Respondents who answered SATA_31A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	19,432	3,718,661
A MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	3,088	694,244
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,714	21,090,058
DON'T KNOW	7	5	489
NOT STATED	9	1,296	298,268
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name SATA_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1588
Question Name ST_Q32
Concept Quality - physician care
Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician), how would you rate the quality of the care you received?
Universe Respondents who answered SATA_31A = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	11,476	2,262,524
GOOD	2	8,776	1,692,646
FAIR	3	1,753	351,953
POOR	4	497	103,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,714	21,090,058
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,276
REFUSAL	8	2	132
NOT STATED	9	1,301	298,758
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SATA_33	Length	1	Position	1589
Question Name	ST_Q33				
Concept	Satisfaction - way physician care provided				
Question	(Thinking of this most recent care from a physician), how satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_31A = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,277	2,584,871
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	7,205	1,421,991
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	686	149,613
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	934	173,572
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	380	77,630
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,714	21,090,058
DON'T KNOW	7	34	4,808
REFUSAL	8	4	419
NOT STATED	9	1,301	298,758
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SATA_41	Length	1	Position	1590
Question Name	ST_Q41				
Concept	Received community-based care - past 12 months				
Question	Community-based health care includes any health care received outside of a hospital or doctor's office ... In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_11 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,120	825,747
NO	2	22,307	4,300,896
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,808	20,376,404
DON'T KNOW	7	18	1,626
REFUSAL	8	6	428
NOT STATED	9	1,276	296,619
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SATA_42	Length	1	Position	1591
Question Name	ST_Q42				
Concept	Quality - community-based care				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_41 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,586	292,166
GOOD	2	1,761	354,532
FAIR	3	527	124,532
POOR	4	239	54,004
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,115	24,677,300
DON'T KNOW	7	7	514
NOT STATED	9	1,300	298,673
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SATA_43	Length	1	Position	1592
Question Name	ST_Q43				
Concept	Satisfaction - way community-based care provided				
Question	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SATA_41 = 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,906	349,614
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,558	325,338
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	198	46,810
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	271	61,563
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	176	41,678
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,115	24,677,300
DON'T KNOW	7	11	744
NOT STATED	9	1,300	298,673
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

Page 566

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	WTSA_S	Length	8.2	Position	1593 - 1600
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - share weight (20 BC Regions)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SAMADSHR=1				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSA_Q4S	Length	8.2	Position	1601 - 1608
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - share weight - 4th Quarter				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SAMADSHR=1 and SAMAFQ4=1				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSA_PES	Length	8.2	Position	1609 - 1616
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - share weight - PEI buy-in				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSA_M	Length	8.2	Position	1617 - 1624
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - master weight (20 BC Regions)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	WTSA_Q4M	Length	8.2	Position	1625 - 1632
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - master weight - 4th Quarter				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with SAMAFQ4=1				
Note					

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name WTSA_PEM **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1633 - 1640

Question Name

Concept Sampling weight - master weight - PEI buy-in

Question

Universe All respondents with GEOA_PRV=11

Note

Variable Name ADMAFFE **Length** 1 **Position** 1641

Question Name

Concept Frame evaluation variables - supplied by other respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,486	2,829,916
NO	2	118,049	22,971,804
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name ADMA_PH **Length** 1 **Position** 1642

Question Name FE_Q1

Concept Number of telephones

Question

Universe All respondents with SAMA_TYP = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1	1	97,711	20,633,704
2	2	4,978	1,275,471
3 OR MORE	3	444	124,728
NONE	4	3,890	678,916
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,629	2,872,604
DON'T KNOW	7	33	8,096
REFUSAL	8	74	12,999
NOT STATED	9	776	195,201
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOA_HR	Length	6	Position	1643 - 1648
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Health Region (6)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	100001	892	158,173
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	100002	810	103,604
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	100003	711	90,416
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES WESTERN REGION	100004	623	74,740
GRENFELL REGIONAL HEALTH SERVICES BOARD	100005	335	14,020
HEALTH LABRADOR CORPORATION	100006	499	20,151
URBAN HEALTH REGION	110001	1,389	54,439
RURAL HEALTH REGION	110002	2,262	61,887
ZONE 1	120001	956	108,292
ZONE 2	120002	711	70,499
ZONE 3	120003	801	88,937
ZONE 4	120004	691	83,250
ZONE 5	120005	820	112,272
ZONE 6	120006	1,340	324,721
REGION 1	130001	985	157,931
REGION 2	130002	915	149,340
REGION 3	130003	873	137,485
REGION 4	130004	583	46,132
REGION 5	130005	478	26,938
REGION 6	130006	681	75,213
REGION 7	130007	481	41,225
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	240001	1,127	174,533
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	240002	1,122	241,654
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	240003	1,653	556,345
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	240004	1,622	408,384
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	240005	1,180	244,455
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	240006	2,721	1,569,344
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	240007	1,185	267,803
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINQUE	240008	1,253	123,875
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	240009	1,098	77,721

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	240010	655	14,385
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	240011	1,184	85,308
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	240012	1,427	330,976
RÉGION DE LAVAL	240013	1,045	297,108
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	240014	1,494	330,528
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	240015	1,440	394,808
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	240016	2,461	1,113,880
ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352226	812	105,357
BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352227	756	105,865
DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352230	1,383	427,780
ELGIN-ST THOMAS PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352231	742	69,966
BRUCE-GREY-OWEN SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352233	860	133,720
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352234	723	93,186
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE PHU	352235	967	144,537
HALTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352236	1,257	321,355
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352237	1,326	423,505
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD PHU	352238	889	132,649
HURON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352239	520	51,211
KENT-CHATHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352240	1,059	93,445
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON PHU	352241	938	149,440
LAMBTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352242	866	108,811
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK PHU	352243	901	137,717
MIDDLESEX-LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352244	1,282	348,790
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352245	763	72,021
NIAGRA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352246	1,275	362,313
NORTH BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352247	979	77,563
NORTHWESTERN PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352249	710	55,555
OTTAWA CARLETON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352251	1,936	664,036
OXFORD PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352252	713	85,976
PEEL PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352253	1,837	857,586
PERTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352254	722	62,846
PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352255	842	109,112
PORCUPINE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352256	755	74,595
RENFREW PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352257	722	82,501
EASTERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352258	982	163,078
SIMCOE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352260	1,338	316,952
SUDBURY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352261	979	165,777

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

THUNDER BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352262	959	130,084
TIMISKAMING PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352263	505	31,654
WATERLOO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352265	1,304	378,067
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH PHU	352266	1,170	203,929
WINDSOR-ESSEX PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352268	1,250	324,756
YORK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	352270	1,732	634,669
CITY OF TORONTO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	353895	2,524	2,176,887
WINNIPEG	460010	2,070	535,694
BRANDON	460015	676	39,264
NORTH EASTMAN	460020	522	29,532
SOUTH EASTMAN	460025	749	43,418
INTERLAKE	460030	762	60,785
CENTRAL	460040	827	75,577
MARQUETTE	460050	637	29,719
SOUTH WESTMAN	460055	550	28,694
PARKLAND	460060	614	33,760
NORMAN	460070	557	14,823
BURNTWOOD+CHURCHILL	460080	506	16,229
WEYBURN (A) SERVICE AREA	470001	605	46,415
MOOSE JAW (B) SERVICE AREA	470002	758	46,692
SWIFT CURRENT (C) SERVICE AREA	470003	492	38,130
REGINA (D) SERVICE AREA	470004	1,171	199,000
YORKTON (E) SERVICE AREA	470005	633	48,985
SASKATOON (F) SERVICE AREA	470006	1,274	231,775
ROSETOWN (G) SERVICE AREA	470007	506	39,280
MELFORT (H) SERVICE AREA	470008	758	35,028
PRINCE ALBERT (I) SERVICE AREA	470009	658	56,173
NORTH BATTLEFORD (J) SERVICE AREA	470010	730	48,712
NORTH. HLTH. SERV. BRANCH (K) SERV. AREA	470011	424	15,803
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480001	890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480002	726	77,508
HEADWATERS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480003	701	62,770
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480004	2,092	809,818
HEALTH AUTHORITY #5	480005	623	43,417
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480006	973	162,697
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480007	802	85,574
WESTVIEW REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480008	648	77,177

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

CROSSROADS REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480009	581	34,136
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480010	2,111	700,227
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480011	761	73,940
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480012	814	84,599
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480013	799	73,189
PEACE REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480014	433	17,518
KEEWEE TINOK LAKES RHA	480015	556	15,503
NORTHERN LIGHTS RHA	480016	605	32,755
NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	480017	341	10,087
EAST KOOTENAY	590001	645	69,315
WEST KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	590002	705	70,688
NORTH OKANAGAN	590003	890	99,212
SOUTH OKANAGAN SIMILKAMEEN	590004	1,063	195,969
THOMPSON	590005	982	109,782
FRASER VALLEY	590006	1,125	196,019
SOUTH FRASER VALLEY	590007	1,437	502,588
SIMON FRASER	590008	1,165	279,092
COAST GARIBALDI	590009	623	62,996
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	590010	1,077	202,879
UPPER ISLAND / CENTRAL COAST	590011	746	95,312
CARIBOO	590012	673	59,559
NORTH WEST	590013	650	62,131
PEACE LIARD	590014	611	50,837
NORTHERN INTERIOR	590015	859	104,362
VANCOUVER	590016	1,285	501,148
BURNABY	590017	871	172,461
NORTH SHORE	590018	842	160,837
RICHMOND	590019	828	143,943
CAPITAL	590020	1,225	282,542
YUKON TERRITORY	600001	809	24,937
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	610001	1,001	32,496
NUNAVUT	620001	707	19,494
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	ADMA_RNO	Length	6	Position	1649 - 1654
Question Name					
Concept	Sequential record number				
Question					
Universe	PUMF records				
Note					

Variable Name	GEOAFPMF	Length	1	Position	1655
Question Name					
Concept	Record found on PUMF				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130,880	25,787,336
NO	2	655	14,385
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	GEOADPMF	Length	5	Position	1656 - 1660
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Health Region (5) - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on GEOA_HR. See documentation on derived variables. Note: The population estimates shown for this variable were generated using weight WTSAM.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES ST JOHN'S REGION	10901	892	158,173
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES EASTERN REGION	10902	810	103,604
HEALTH / COMM. SERVICES CENTRAL REGION	10903	711	90,416
WESTERN, GRENFELL AND LABRADOR REGIONS	10904	1,457	108,911
URBAN HEALTH REGION	11901	1,389	54,439
RURAL HEALTH REGION	11902	2,262	61,887
ZONE 1	12901	956	108,292
ZONE 2	12902	711	70,499
ZONE 3	12903	801	88,937
ZONE 4	12904	691	83,250
ZONE 5	12905	820	112,272
ZONE 6	12906	1,340	324,721
REGION 1	13901	985	157,931
REGION 2	13902	915	149,340
REGION 3	13903	873	137,485
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	1,061	73,071
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13905	1,162	116,438
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	1,127	174,533
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,122	241,654
RÉGION DE QUÉBEC	24903	1,653	556,345
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,622	408,384
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,180	244,455
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL-CENTRE	24906	2,721	1,569,344
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,185	267,803
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINQUE	24908	1,253	123,875
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,098	77,721
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	24910	655	14,385
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,184	85,308
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,427	330,976

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	1,045	297,108
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,494	330,528
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,440	394,808
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,461	1,113,880
ALGOMA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35926	812	105,357
BRANT PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35927	756	105,865
DURHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,383	427,780
ELGIN-ST THOMAS PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35931	742	69,966
BRUCE-GREY-OWEN SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35933	860	133,720
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35934	723	93,186
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE PHU	35935	967	144,537
HALTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,257	321,355
HAMILTON-WENTWORTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,326	423,505
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD PHU	35938	889	132,649
HURON AND PERTH PUBLIC HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,242	114,057
KENT-CHATHAM PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35940	1,059	93,445
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON PHU	35941	938	149,440
LAMBTON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35942	866	108,811
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK PHU	35943	901	137,717
MIDDLESEX-LONDON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,282	348,790
MUSKOKA-PARRY SOUND PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35945	763	72,021
NIAGRA PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,275	362,313
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING PHU	35947	1,484	109,218
NORTHWESTERN PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35949	710	55,555
OTTAWA CARLETON PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,936	664,036
OXFORD PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35952	713	85,976
PEEL PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35953	1,837	857,586
PETERBOROUGH PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35955	842	109,112
PORCUPINE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35956	755	74,595
RENFREW PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35957	722	82,501
EASTERN ONTARIO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35958	982	163,078
SIMCOE PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,338	316,952
SUDBURY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35961	979	165,777
THUNDER BAY PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35962	959	130,084
WATERLOO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,304	378,067
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH PHU	35966	1,170	203,929
WINDSOR-ESSEX PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,250	324,756

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

YORK PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,732	634,669
CITY OF TORONTO PUBLIC HEALTH UNIT	35995	2,524	2,176,887
WINNIPEG	46910	2,070	535,694
BRANDON, MARQUETTE AND SOUTH WESTMAN	46915	1,863	97,677
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	1,271	72,950
INTERLAKE	46930	762	60,785
CENTRAL	46940	827	75,577
PARKLAND, NORMAN, BURNTWOOD & CHURCHILL	46960	1,677	64,812
WEYBURN(A) MOOSE JAW(B) SWIFT CURRENT(C)	47901	1,855	131,237
REGINA (D) SERVICE AREA	47904	1,171	199,000
YORKTON (E) AND MELFORT (H) SERVICE AREA	47905	1,391	84,013
SASKATOON (F) SERVICE AREA	47906	1,274	231,775
ROSETOWN (G) AND NORTH BATTLEFORD (J)	47907	1,236	87,992
PRINCE ALBERT(I)/NORTH. HLTH. SERV.BR(K)	47909	1,082	71,976
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48901	890	120,653
PALLISER REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48902	726	77,508
HEADWATERS RHA AND HEALTH AUTHORITY #5	48903	1,324	106,187
CALGARY REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48904	2,092	809,818
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48906	973	162,697
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48907	802	85,574
WESTVIEW AND CROSSROADS RHA	48908	1,229	111,313
CAPITAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48910	2,111	700,227
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48911	761	73,940
LAKELAND REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48912	814	84,599
MISTAHIA REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48913	799	73,189
PEACE/KEEWEETINOK LAKES/N.LIGHTS/N.WEST.	48914	1,935	75,863
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	645	67,119
KOOTENAY/BOUNDARY	59912	705	69,608
OKANAGAN	59913	1,671	257,796
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	1,668	175,967
FRASER VALLEY	59921	1,125	198,477
SIMON FRASER	59922	2,036	457,268
SOUTH FRASER	59923	1,437	496,418
RICHMOND	59931	828	149,581
VANCOUVER	59932	1,285	508,700
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,475	222,778
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,522	337,941

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

CENTRAL/NORTH VANC. ISLAND	59942	1,526	247,857
NORTHWEST/NORTHEAST	59951	1,261	109,769
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	1,118	122,391
YUKON, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND NUNAVUT	60901	2,517	76,928
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	GEOAGPRV	Length	2	Position	1661 - 1662
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Province - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	3,870	461,104
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	3,651	116,327
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,319	787,972
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	4,996	634,264
QUÉBEC	24	22,667	6,231,106
ONTARIO	35	39,278	9,877,292
MANITOBA	46	8,470	907,494
SASKATCHEWAN	47	8,009	805,993
ALBERTA	48	14,456	2,481,568
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	18,302	3,421,673
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,517	76,928
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name DHHAGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 1663 - 1664

Question Name

Concept Age - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on DHHA_AGE.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	6,498	1,154,646
15 TO 19 YEARS	2	11,121	2,088,635
20 TO 24 YEARS	3	7,633	2,130,833
25 TO 29 YEARS	4	8,801	2,010,203
30 TO 34 YEARS	5	10,360	2,162,741
35 TO 39 YEARS	6	12,520	2,597,628
40 TO 44 YEARS	7	12,969	2,722,088
45 TO 49 YEARS	8	11,449	2,387,829
50 TO 54 YEARS	9	10,319	2,061,901
55 TO 59 YEARS	10	8,401	1,590,013
60 TO 64 YEARS	11	7,183	1,247,412
65 TO 69 YEARS	12	6,865	1,152,250
70 TO 74 YEARS	13	6,376	1,004,254
75 TO 79 YEARS	14	5,244	740,951
80 YEARS OR OLDER	15	5,796	750,336
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHAGMS	Length	1	Position	1665
Question Name					
Concept	Marital Status - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHHA_MS.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED		1		58,968	12,820,849
COMMON-LAW		2		9,532	2,125,897
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		24,479	3,124,889
SINGLE		4		38,392	7,706,469
NOT STATED		9		164	23,616
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HWTAGHT **Length** 2 **Position** 1666 - 1667
Question Name**Concept** Height - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note** Based on HWTA_2 and HWTA_2A to HWTA_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	1	7	670
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	5	27	4,925
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	6	16	3,294
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	7	13	1,736
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	8	20	4,152
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	9	23	3,756
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	10	37	5,667
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	11	63	10,599
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	12	260	48,304
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	13	252	43,837
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	14	333	67,605
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	15	639	113,915
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	16	1,556	289,668
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	17	4,698	866,864
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	18	5,569	1,045,829
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	19	10,380	1,879,269
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	20	9,901	1,908,391
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	21	12,277	2,282,090
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	22	10,211	2,029,251
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	23	11,811	2,318,940
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	24	11,193	2,239,598
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	25	11,443	2,304,107
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	26	8,228	1,675,962
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	27	9,474	1,933,008
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	28	8,389	1,663,411
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	29	5,929	1,222,899
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	30	3,456	736,818
6'2" AND OVER (188 CM AND OVER)	31	4,799	1,010,578
NOT STATED	99	531	86,578
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HWTAGWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 1668 - 1673

Question Name

Concept Weight - kilograms - (D, G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWTA_3 and HWTA_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	27.00 - 137.00	128,804	25,378,564
NOT STATED	999.99	2,731	423,156
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HWTAGBMI **Length** 5.1 **Position** 1674 - 1678

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1

Note Based on HWTADHTM, HWRADWTK and MAMA_037. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE	14.0 - 57.6	86,697	18,384,195
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	42,983	7,118,388
NOT STATED	999.9	1,855	299,137
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HWTAGSW **Length** 1 **Position** 1679

Question Name

Concept Standard weight - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 20 to 64 who answered MAMA_037 <> 1

Note Based on HWTAGBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	6,080	1,481,743
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT	2	35,632	7,983,793
OVERWEIGHT	3	44,985	8,918,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,983	7,118,388
NOT STATED	9	1,855	299,137
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HCUAG01A **Length** 2 **Position** 1680 - 1681

Question Name

Concept Number of nights as patient - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered HCUA_01 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 30	11,833	1,989,724
31 OR MORE NIGHTS	31	685	107,607
NOT APPLICABLE	96	118,845	23,681,256
NOT STATED	99	172	23,134
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUAG02A **Length** 2 **Position** 1682 - 1683

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p. - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	130,361	25,610,909
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	761	125,479
NOT STATED	99	413	65,332
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUAG03A	Length	2	Position	1684 - 1685
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Place of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)**Question****Universe** Respondents who answered HCUA_02A > 0**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	85,381	16,299,284
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,406	551,523
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	2,207	361,962
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	5,451	1,481,598
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	4,166	899,625
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,218	243,155
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	402	91,918
AT HOME	8	469	92,171
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	779	144,395
NOT APPLICABLE	96	27,614	5,566,175
NOT STATED	99	442	69,915
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUAG02B	Length	2	Position	1686 - 1687
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name**Concept** Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)**Question****Universe** All respondents**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	131,266	25,752,786
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	106	21,709
NOT STATED	99	163	27,225
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUAG02C	Length	2	Position	1688 - 1689
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		129,672	25,404,054
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		1,676	361,106
NOT STATED		99		187	36,561
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUAG03C	Length	2	Position	1690 - 1691
Question Name					
Concept	Place of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02C > 0				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		22,804	4,756,688
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		1,866	342,467
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		6,930	1,313,100
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		568	136,955
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		2,309	526,536
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		362	81,255
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER		7		467	88,064
AT HOME		8		46	9,390
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		137	24,632
NOT APPLICABLE		96		95,848	18,483,785
NOT STATED		99		198	38,847
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUAG02D	Length	2	Position	1692 - 1693
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations - nurse - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		129,263	25,454,581
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		2,079	317,819
NOT STATED		99		193	29,320
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUAG03D	Length	2	Position	1694 - 1695
Question Name					
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_02D > 0				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		1,905	336,577
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		1,132	180,765
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		1,578	289,731
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		794	140,984
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		683	117,690
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		2,603	416,784
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER		7		2,072	395,834
AT HOME		8		2,839	444,521
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		1,235	235,881
NOT APPLICABLE		96		116,490	23,212,644
NOT STATED		99		204	30,309
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HCUAG02E **Length** 2 **Position** 1696 - 1697

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,360	25,571,757
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,033	201,246
NOT STATED	99	142	28,718
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUAG02F **Length** 2 **Position** 1698 - 1699

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	130,806	25,651,280
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	604	130,690
NOT STATED	99	125	19,749
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUAG02G **Length** 2 **Position** 1700 - 1701

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	130,492	25,578,127
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	922	200,100
NOT STATED	99	121	23,492
Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name HCUAG02H **Length** 2 **Position** 1702 - 1703

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,012	25,550,504
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,398	227,332
NOT STATED	99	125	23,885
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUAG02I **Length** 2 **Position** 1704 - 1705

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,831	25,646,457
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	604	135,335
NOT STATED	99	100	19,929
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name HCUAG02J **Length** 2 **Position** 1706 - 1707

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations - speech / aud. / occ. Therapist (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 10	131,291	25,751,009
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	157	33,519
NOT STATED	99	87	17,192
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HCUAG05L	Length	1	Position	1708
Question Name					
Concept	Alternative health care - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUA_04 = 1				
Note	Based on HCUA_05D, HCUA_05E, UCUA_05F, HCUA_05G, HCUA_05H, HCUA_05I, HCUA_05J, HCUA_05K and HCUA_05L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,760	563,810
NO		2		11,055	2,267,751
NOT APPLICABLE		6		117,645	22,958,101
DON'T KNOW		7		8	919
REFUSAL		8		1	23
NOT STATED		9		66	11,116
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HCUAGMDC	Length	2	Position	1709 - 1710
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctors - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Sum of HCUA_02A and HCUA_02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		129,552	25,449,859
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		1,486	268,706
NOT STATED		99		497	83,156
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	RACAG5	Length	1	Position	1711
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of health problem - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered RACA_1 = 1 or 2 or RACA_2A-2C = 1 or 2				
Note	Based on RACA_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INJURY		1		10,426	1,908,525
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		17,320	3,004,046
AGING		3		9,708	1,530,490
OTHER		4		7,381	1,361,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86,245	17,935,336
NOT STATED		9		455	62,072
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	CCCAG221	Length	1	Position	1712
Question Name					
Concept	Has other chronic condition - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_181, CCCA_221, CCCA_231, CCCA_241. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		15,951	3,041,552
NO		2		115,543	22,752,375
NOT STATED		9		41	7,793
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CCCAGTOT	Length	1	Position	1713
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCCA_011 to CCCAG221. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO CHRONIC CONDITION		0		43,739	9,293,809
1 CHRONIC CONDITION		1		33,858	6,830,081
2 CHRONIC CONDITIONS		2		22,423	4,304,103
3 CHRONIC CONDITIONS		3		13,381	2,409,919
4 CHRONIC CONDITIONS		4		7,690	1,295,333
5 OR MORE CHRONIC CONDITIONS		5		9,243	1,480,319
NOT STATED		9		1,201	188,157
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	REPAG3	Length	2	Position	1714 - 1715
Question Name					
Concept	Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered REPA_1 = 1				
Note	Based on REPA_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NECK		1		526	101,966
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM		2		2,568	504,568
ELBOW, LOWER ARM		3		2,076	382,538
WRIST, HAND		4		3,019	572,344
KNEE, LOWER LEG		5		1,330	269,996
ANKLE, FOOT		6		769	155,014
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE		7		447	82,667
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE		8		2,014	379,793
OTHER		9		578	100,176
NOT APPLICABLE		96		118,064	23,232,185
NOT STATED		99		144	20,474
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJAG02	Length	1	Position	1716
Question Name					
Concept	Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ONE INJURY		1		14,352	2,775,241
TWO INJURIES		2		2,144	403,941
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES		3		1,091	205,482
SIX OR MORE INJURIES		4		289	54,278
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED		9		102	16,672
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJAG05	Length	2	Position	1717 - 1718
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_05. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES		1		388	73,772
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES		2		3,623	638,726
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN/POISONING		3		706	134,094
DISLOCATION		4		671	123,790
SPRAIN OR STRAIN		5		7,430	1,467,244
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE		6		2,237	452,809
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER		7		1,220	235,394
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY		8		418	79,900
OTHER		9		1,159	229,966
NOT APPLICABLE		96		113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED		99		126	19,919
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INJAG06 **Length** 2 **Position** 1719 - 1720

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_05 = (1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 11)

Note Based on INJA_06. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	424	86,508
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,429	279,752
SHOULDER/UPPER ARM	3	1,496	280,493
ELBOW / LOWER ARM	4	736	139,392
WRIST / HAND	5	3,440	670,544
HIP/THIGH/KNEE, LOWER LEG/ANKLE, FOOT	6	6,676	1,271,255
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	7	2,325	467,361
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	8	745	130,942
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,126	22,452,575
NOT STATED	99	138	22,898
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name INJAG08 **Length** 2 **Position** 1721 - 1722

Question Name

Concept Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1

Note Based on INJA_08. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,359	1,135,951
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,471	270,930
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA	3	3,820	796,267
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	4	2,031	425,554
COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL/CONST. AREA / FARM	5	3,442	674,951
OTHER	6	677	123,116
NOT APPLICABLE	96	113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED	99	178	28,846
Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJAG09	Length	1	Position	1723
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_01 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_09. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS/PHYS. EXERCISE / LEISURE OR HOBBY		1		7,704	1,501,651
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS		2		4,077	817,145
HHL D CHORES/UNPAID WORK/EDU./SLEEP/EAT		3		4,037	723,843
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE		4		1,966	382,673
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED		9		194	30,302
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJAG11	Length	1	Position	1724
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - how fell - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_10 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SKATING/SKIING/SLIP/TRIP ICE OR SNOW		1		1,932	367,057
STAIRS / FURNITURE / ELEVATED POSITION		2		1,697	312,932
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE		3		3,053	561,398
OTHER		4		179	35,615
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,532	24,497,959
NOT STATED		9		142	26,760
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJAG14C	Length	1	Position	1725
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_14C, INJA_14D, INJA_14E, INJA_14F1. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,028	445,324
NO		2		9,545	1,764,236
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJAG14G	Length	1	Position	1726
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_14G, INJA_14H, INJA_14I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		262	60,359
NO		2		11,311	2,149,201
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJAG14J	Length	1	Position	1727
Question Name					
Concept	Most serious injury - treated by telephone or other place(G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_13 = 1				
Note	Based on INJA_14J, INJA_14K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		316	64,756
NO		2		11,257	2,144,804
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,839	23,572,163
DON'T KNOW		7		3	163
NOT STATED		9		120	19,835
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INJAG17	Length	1	Position	1728
Question Name					
Concept	Other injuries - number - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJA_16 = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY		1		4,753	907,031
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES		2		802	152,221
SIX OR MORE INJURIES		3		82	17,156
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,752	24,699,371
NOT STATED		9		146	25,941
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INJAGCAU	Length	2	Position	1729 - 1730
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of injury - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INJA_10, INJA_12. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL		1		6,868	1,277,654
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT		2		1,085	229,392
ACC. BUMPED, PUSHED/CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)		3		2,737	514,755
ACC. CONTACT SHARP/HOT OBJECT/LIQUID/GAS		4		2,122	433,543
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT		5		3,569	695,574
OTHER		6		1,354	261,275
NOT APPLICABLE		96		113,557	22,346,106
NOT STATED		99		243	43,422
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIAGVIS	Length	1	Position	1731
Question Name					
Concept	Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_01 to HUIA_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS		1		58,862	12,167,162
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES		2		69,870	13,166,248
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED		3		763	132,834
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED		4		818	158,162
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT		5		722	103,947
NOT STATED		9		500	73,368
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIAGHER	Length	1	Position	1732
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_06 to HUIA_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	124,670	24,743,723
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	4,017	652,049
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	2,023	300,047
NOT STATED	9	825	105,902
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIAGSPE	Length	1	Position	1733
Question Name					
Concept	Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_10 to HUIA_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	130,444	25,611,173
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	951	169,617
NOT STATED	9	140	20,930
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
 Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	HUIAGMOB	Length	1	Position	1734
Question Name					
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_14 to HUIA_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS		1		125,476	24,853,910
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED		2		1,050	179,289
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR		3		3,296	462,453
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK		4		1,563	284,292
NOT STATED		9		150	21,777
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	HUIAGDEX	Length	1	Position	1735
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HUIA_21 to HUIA_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS		1		130,191	25,569,610
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED		2		637	105,380
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP		3		572	107,720
NOT STATED		9		135	19,011
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SMKAG01C **Length** 2 **Position** 1736 - 1737

Question Name

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_01A = 1 or SMKA_01B = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	7,569	1,299,057
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	26,865	4,902,025
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	38,778	7,451,956
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	7,945	1,568,181
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,980	375,657
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	898	160,443
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	429	68,661
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	292	41,430
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	106	19,779
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	147	21,663
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,865	9,615,702
NOT STATED	99	1,661	277,165
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name SMKAG203 **Length** 2 **Position** 1738 - 1739

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_202 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	899	146,156
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	5,760	1,027,742
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	16,993	3,145,028
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	4,051	766,498
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,138	208,505
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	482	90,084
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	241	39,530
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	157	26,342
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	89	13,647
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	73	9,118
NOT APPLICABLE	96	101,116	20,239,428
NOT STATED	99	536	89,643
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SMKAG207	Length	2	Position	1740 - 1741
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMKA_05D = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	605	105,758
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,973	901,400
15 TO 19 YEARS	3	19,623	3,612,617
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	6,108	1,151,657
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	1,500	277,986
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	685	116,309
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	292	47,280
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	197	29,589
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	69	14,577
50 YEARS OR OLDER	10	85	11,221
NOT APPLICABLE	96	96,501	19,389,218
NOT STATED	99	897	144,107
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	CMHAG01L	Length	2	Position	1742 - 1743
Question Name					
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - number of times (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered CMHA_01K = 1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 CONSULTATION		1		2,566	472,938
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		1,984	369,969
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		1,245	233,308
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		958	193,383
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		590	118,556
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		805	136,066
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		144	25,009
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		274	54,860
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		63	10,228
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		437	90,011
11 CONSULTATIONS		11		26	4,605
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		2,132	410,255
NOT APPLICABLE		96		118,959	23,408,716
NOT STATED		99		1,352	273,817
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCAGCBG	Length	1	Position	1744
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCACCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
CANADA		1		112,954	20,144,939
OTHER		2		17,741	5,477,718
NOT STATED		9		840	179,063
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCAGRES	Length	1	Position	1745
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDCA_2 = 2				
Note	Based on SDCA_3 and current year. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		3,708	1,481,309
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		13,180	3,799,531
NOT APPLICABLE		6		113,706	20,318,965
NOT STATED		9		941	201,916
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	SDCAGLNG	Length	1	Position	1746
Question Name					
Concept	Languages in which respondent can converse - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_5A to SDCA_5S. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		1		91,408	16,310,551
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)		2		14,008	3,161,828
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)		3		23,314	5,487,143
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH		4		1,989	673,506
NOT STATED		9		816	168,693
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

CCHS Cycle 1.1: Data Dictionary
Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	SDCAGRAC	Length	1	Position	1747
Question Name					
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDCA_7A to SDCA_7M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		118,176	21,929,117
VISIBLE MINORITY		2		11,170	3,521,224
NOT STATED		9		2,189	351,379
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHAGL12	Length	1	Position	1748
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		98,050	18,825,094
1 OR MORE		1		33,485	6,976,627
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHAGLE5	Length	1	Position	1749
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		114,276	22,081,715
1 OR MORE		1		17,259	3,720,005
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHAG611	Length	1	Position	1750
Question Name					
Concept	Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PERSONID, DHHA_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		108,406	21,141,791
1 OR MORE		1		23,129	4,659,929
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	DHHAGLVG	Length	2	Position	1751 - 1752
Question Name					
Concept	Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE		1		29,101	3,189,494
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		5,368	1,388,234
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER		3		31,924	6,070,197
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN		4		31,196	7,344,986
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN		5		6,643	1,033,042
CHILD LIVING W/SINGLE PARENT W/NO SIBLI.		6		3,956	965,960
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/NO SIBLINGS		7		15,043	3,369,459
OTHER		8		7,264	2,192,260
NOT STATED		99		1,040	248,088
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	DHHAGBED	Length	1	Position	1753
Question Name					
Concept	Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents with DHHADDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS		0		1,001	172,318
1 BEDROOM		1		12,077	2,031,517
2 BEDROOMS		2		29,355	5,349,164
3 BEDROOMS		3		56,457	11,283,476
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS		4		31,797	6,831,348
NOT APPLICABLE		6		88	6,650
NOT STATED		9		760	127,249
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	LBFA31	Length	1	Position	1754
Question Name					
Concept	Self-employment status - main job or business - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = 1 or LBFA_02 = 1 or LBFA_21 = 1				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_31. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE		1		68,415	14,702,350
SELF-EMPLOYED		2		14,352	2,799,108
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,609	8,066,235
NOT STATED		9		1,159	234,028
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	LBFAGRNW	Length	2	Position	1755 - 1756
Question Name					
Concept	Main reason for not working last week - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBFA_01 = (2 or 3)				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_13 and LBFA_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY		1		7,702	1,366,646
FAMILY RESPONSABILITIES		2		3,579	728,909
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE		3		4,994	1,084,335
LABOUR DISPUTE / LAYOFF		4		897	159,987
RETIRED		5		15,948	2,655,251
LOOKING FOR WORK		6		4,737	1,012,090
OTHER REASONS		7		6,565	1,300,405
NOT APPLICABLE		96		86,328	17,325,148
NOT STATED		99		785	168,950
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	LBFAGJST	Length	1	Position	1757
Question Name					
Concept	Job status over past year - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBFA_01, LBFA_11, LBFA_22, LBFA_61, LBFA_71. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS HAD A JOB THROUGH PAST YEAR		1		60,218	13,015,029
WAS W/O JOB - LOOKING / NOT LOOKING		2		28,632	5,124,302
HAD JOB PART YEAR LOOKING/NOT LOOKING		3		22,155	4,421,553
OTHER		4		1,402	286,224
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,538	2,645,932
NOT STATED		9		1,590	308,680
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name	INCAG2	Length	1	Position	1758
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income - main source - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCA_2 and INCA_1A to INCA_1N. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME		1		90,229	19,323,074
UI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE		2		6,149	991,201
SENIOR'S BENEFITS		3		26,184	3,882,041
OTHER		4		4,513	804,790
NOT STATED		9		4,460	800,615
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name	INCAGHH	Length	2	Position	1759 - 1760
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INCA_3A to INCA_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME		1		506	117,015
LESS THAN \$15,000		2		14,153	1,867,990
\$15,000 TO \$29,999		3		22,766	3,693,637
\$30,000 TO \$49,999		4		27,281	5,203,023
\$50,000 TO \$79,999		5		29,467	6,334,127
\$80,000 OR MORE		6		22,748	5,785,781
NOT STATED		99		14,614	2,800,147
		Total		131,535	25,801,720

Master File (Integrated)

APRIL 2003

Variable Name INCAGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1761 - 1762

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INCA_4A to INCA_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	5,744	1,325,541
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	34,358	6,141,291
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	28,163	5,299,429
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	24,333	5,201,531
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	13,678	2,955,766
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	4,548	1,084,796
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,498	1,154,646
NOT STATED	99	14,213	2,638,720
	Total	131,535	25,801,720

Variable Name WTSAM **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1763 - 1770

Question Name

Concept Sampling weight - master weight (16 BC Regions)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Variable Name WTSAS **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1771 - 1778

Question Name

Concept Sampling weight - share weight (16 BC Regions)

Question

Universe All respondents with SAMADSHR=1

Note